Application Form

Organization Information

If you would like to complete this application in Word first and copy your answers over later, use the following link: Download Application

The evaluation rubric that will be used to score your request is now available here: Download Rubric

Please pay attention to character limits while working on your draft. These limits include spaces.

Organization Name* Clearwater Marine Aquairum

Proposal Name*

Please choose a short name to identify this project within the grant portal: CMA's Water Ways

EIN* 59-2086737

Incorporation Year*

What year did your organization incorporate? This will be the year listed on your determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service.

1972

Organizational Mission Statement*

What is your organization's mission statement? This should be no longer than one or two sentences.

We believe in preserving our environment while inspiring the human spirit through leadership in the rescue, rehabilitation, and release of marine life; environmental education; research; and conservation.

Unique Entity ID (SAM)

Please provide your organization's Unique Entity ID number. This is a specific number used by the federal government to identify your organization. This is different from a DUNS number, which the federal government no longer uses.

If you do not have a Unique Entity ID number, you can create an account on SAM.gov and apply for one here (it is

free and may take 3-4 days for approval): https://sam.gov/content/home

This field is optional as to not stop a qualifying organization from applying. **However**, a Unique Entity ID number will be required if your organization is approved for a grant. Your organization should apply for a number now if it does not yet have one.

Character Limit: 12 KK27Q4L52CS4

Annual Operating Budget Size*

Please provide the amount of your annual operating budget, (expenditures only) for your entire organization.

\$23,319,230.00

Amount Requested*

The maximum grant amount is \$199,999. \$114,603.00

Parent Non-Profit/Subsidiaries*

If your organization has a parent non-profit that has multiple subsidiaries, will multiple subsidiaries be applying in this process?

Example

Better Tomorrow is the parent non-profit of three organizations. Two of those organizations want to apply in this process. Both would select "Yes" on this question.

No

Request Specifics

Organization Programmatic Background*

Please describe the programming your organization offers to the community and the length of time it has been doing so. What does your organization **do** and **how long** has it been doing it?

For 50 years, Clearwater Marine Aquarium (CMA) has been preserving one of Florida's most valuable resources, our marine ecosystem. A working marine life hospital, CMA inspires and educates our community to preserve their environment through the rescue, rehab, release and research of marine animals. Our rescue team responds to sick, injured and deceased marine animals reported throughout Pinellas County. Injured animals receive the most advanced rehabilitation by staff, volunteers and interns who effectively maximize the opportunity to return sick or injured animals to their homes. Releasing animals back to their natural habitat is always our goal. Animals who are not healthy enough to return to the wild can become residents,

acting as ambassadors for their species to help educate and inspire the community about environmental preservation. Our research institute broadens our scope towards the protection of marine species & habitats.

Rescue, Rehabilitation & Release – CMA rescues marine life, providing the most effective care to return animals to the wild. Animals that come through our doors arrive suffering from an illness or injury.

Educate – Education is the single most important key to protecting our marine ecosystem for the future. CMA's education department empowers guests of all ages to appreciate their marine environment while promoting conservation action and developing an understanding for the irreplaceable value of all life in our world's ocean.

Inspire – CMA hosts people facing adversity to specialized unique interactions with animals overcoming similar challenges. From foster children meeting our adopted mammals to a traumatized veteran bonding with a sea turtle who's been severely injured in a boating accident; we offer an inimitable experience for each Inspire guest.

Research – Clearwater Marine Aquarium Research Institute (CMARI) works to protect and conserve our world's fragile aquatic ecosystems and the threatened species that call them home.

Community Need*

Please describe the community need that exists for your programming. If you are able to cite quantitative, local data, that will strengthen your proposal.

The Gulf of Mexico is the world's ninth-largest body of water with an economic driver supporting thousands of people and jobs in ecotourism, fishing, and other coastal businesses in Pinellas County. However, that only exists as long as ecosystems are healthy with abundant fish and wildlife. CMA helps keep Pinellas County's marine life healthy through the rescue, rehabilitation and release of animals. Our animal care, education and veterinarian teams work with sick or injured animals onsite for guests to learn about marine life and environmental conservation in real life.

An example of how CMA ensures our ecosystem is maintaining wildlife:

According to FWC, the state of Florida implemented statutes, that requires the FL Dept of Environmental Protection to designate coastal areas utilized, or likely to be utilized, by sea turtles for nesting, and to establish guidelines for local regulations that control beachfront lighting to protect hatching sea turtles." However, Pinellas County does not have any lighting ordinances (https://myfwc.com/media/3150/seaturtle-lightordmap.pdf); meaning baby sea turtles become disoriented when leaving their nests to head towards the ocean after hatching. Each year, the disorientations increase as more businesses open on the beach with hazardous lighting. Baby sea turtles have been found in pools, sewers and sometimes even the street, because they follow artificial lighting from businesses instead of the natural light of the moon into the ocean. CMA's sea turtle conservation team surveys the county's shoreline from Treasure Island through Tarpon Springs every morning during nesting season, April - October, helping dislocated baby turtles and protecting their nests. We host outreach programs to teach our local communities about preserving these endangered animals. In fact, between 2018-22 Amigos de las Tortugas, our Spanish speaking outreach program trained over 600 members of the community, ages 3-83, about conserving marine life.

Negative Economic Impact on Organization*

The following question is the keystone of a strong application in this process. If your organization cannot demonstrate a negative economic impact from the pandemic, your application will not qualify for committee review. If you are uncertain about what constitutes negative economic impact or how to demonstrate it, please contact PCF staff for technical assistance.

Describe your organization's negative economic impact arising from the COVID-19 pandemic. Examples could include:

- A reduction in revenue from 2019 to 2020
- Inflationary pressures
- Increases in demand for services that have not been compensated for through new revenue
- The use of reserves for unbudgeted expenses since the onset of the pandemic, and such use of reserves has prevented the purchase of capital assets
- A need for capital assets to offset community need for which your organization does not have the resources to purchase due to the negative economic harm from the pandemic
- A need for additional capital assets to adapt operations to accommodate health and safety guidelines by the CDC
- Growth in restricted pandemic-related revenue that does not permit capital asset acquisition

You have the option to upload supporting documentation regarding negative economic impact. However, please limit your upload to no more than five pages.

Note: If you are applying for both a Small Purchase and Large Project, you may reuse the answer for this question <u>PROVIDED THAT</u> the negative economic impact is relevant to both requests. The Large Project Letter of Intent does not permit uploads to support the answer to this question.

19-20 Revenue Reduction.pdf

Clearwater Marine Aquarium (CMA) had a reduction in revenue from 2019 to 2020. Documentation uploaded demonstrates negative economic impact on pages 5-9 from our 2020 independent audit's combined statements of financial position, September 30, 2020 and 2019.

In March 2020, like all cultural institutions, we had to close our doors to the public. Feeding and caring for our residents, along with rescuing and rehabilitating marine life became our number one priority. We were also unveiling an \$80 million expansion that included a brand new 1.5 million gallon dolphin habitat that had to be delayed until October. About a third of positions were furloughed or eliminated and all fundraising focused on maintaining the health and safety of our animals. Luckily, we applied for relief funds, received two PPP loans and an SVOG grant, and were able to bring back positions and recoup some of our losses. CMA also successfully hosted a number of online education and fundraising opportunities, including a virtual events and field trips.

Over the past two years, CMA has expanded revenue streams by creating new engagement opportunities for guests, including exhibit and event space. This summer we hosted "Summer Glow" on Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings, where we offered fun activities, unique talent and free boat rides until sunset; "Boos and Bubbles" are set to start next month with a similar model. In addition to extended hours and more activities, CMA is also contracting with exhibit companies, to expand our offerings.

Admissions have continued to declined significantly. As we wrap up our 21-22 fiscal year this month, admissions are down by over 30% compared to 2019. This has made a huge impact on fiscal year 22-23 planning, including the elimination of positions and the outsourcing of our food and beverage department last month.

Proposal Description*

The American Rescue Plan Act requires a request that is reasonable and proportional to the level of economic impact your organization experienced. This means the request you describe below should not be greater than the economic harm your organization has suffered.

Please describe your purchase proposal and address the following:

- What will you be purchasing with these funds?
- What is the estimated lifespan of the purchase/improvement?
- How does it address the negative economic harm you described in the previous question?

Grant funds are being requested to purchase capital items that help contribute to Clearwater Marine Aquarium's operations and enhance guest experiences:

1. Red Tide Pre-Treatment Ozone System – A red tide, or a harmful algal bloom is a higher than normal concentration of a plantlike organism in water. Red tides were documented in the Gulf of Mexico as far back as the 1700s. Fish kills near Tampa Bay were even mentioned in the notes of Spanish explorers. More recently, red tide has severely impacted our shoreline and other bodies of water throughout Pinellas County. Grant funds will help CMA purchase an ozone system that will eliminate any red tide that enters our water onsite. Using vertical sand filters and pumps, we recycle the natural sea water of Clearwater Bay to maintain our habitats, including the 1.5 million gallon habitat that houses five bottlenose dolphins. When saltwater is brought into our storage tank it disinfects while filling. The ozone system will eliminate red tide organism, Karenia brevis, and its associated toxin (Brevatoxin) to allow use of our only supply of saltwater for all habitats at CMA. The ozone process also destroys many other types of possible pathogens and parasites that may enter through our saltwater intake. This purchase will ensure that red tide or other pathogens will not affect the residents and patients at CMA for the next ten to fifteen years.

2. Boat Engines – Open seven days a week, 363 days a year, CMA offers eco-boat tours around Clearwater Bay at least five times a day. On these 60- or 90-minute rides guests meet and touch wildlife, participate in data collection, learn about conservation and even visit a shell island. We currently have two boats that tour guests, each are Corinthian catamarans and hold up to 43 people at a time. Grant funding will help us purchase Yamaha 150xl engines for each of these boats. These engines will last approximately six to eight years.

These purchases address the negative harm CMA has experienced since the pandemic in that they will help us maintain our mission and operate successfully – by providing rescue, rehab and release to marine life while inspiring and educating Pinellas County about environmental conservation.

Guiding Principles - Client Impact*

The American Rescue Plan Act, which provides the funding for this grant program, aims to ensure an equitable recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. The term "equity" is defined as:

The consistent and systematic fair, just, and impartial treatment of all individuals, including individuals who belong to underserved communities that have been denied such treatment, such as Black, Latino, and Indigenous and Native American persons, Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders and other persons of color; members of religious minorities; lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ+) persons; persons with disabilities; persons who live in rural areas; and persons otherwise adversely affected by persistent poverty or inequality.

One of the guiding principles of this fund is that it will apply a lens of equity to ensure the needs of specified priority populations are met.

Will this purchase benefit the community members defined above that have experienced disproportionate negative impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic? If so, how?

These purchases will serve the overall operations of Clearwater Marine Aquarium (CMA), helping us fulfill our mission of preserving our environment while inspiring the human spirit through leadership in the rescue, rehabilitation, and release of marine life; environmental education; research; and conservation. Ensuring our water is safe for the animals we save, and helping with real life marine education on Clearwater Bay are two cornerstone needs to serve Pinellas County. Our work benefits communities that have experienced disproportionate negative impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic through job creation, inspirational programming, and environmental education and conservation.

If CMA's habitat water cannot accommodate our residents, our Inspire program couldn't operate. This program is geared for special needs individuals, families and groups. From foster children meeting our adopted mammals to a traumatized veteran bonding with a sea turtle who's been severely injured in a boating accident; we offer an inimitable experience for each Inspire guest. The impact on veterans and children with special needs and challenges has been one of the most amazing results of saving our animals. As we work to embrace the unique qualities that make each of us shine, the physical and emotional therapy involved in connecting with an animal who has triumphed over a similar disability is unparalleled in its impact. CMA remains committed to partnering with agencies that serve impacted communities.

Similarly, CMA's boat tours expose our community, especially underserved communities, to marine life and environmental education. For many children, and some adults who visit our aquarium, our boat tours are their first experience on the water; or to interact with marine life. Our programming inspires people to care about their environment, their community and the future of Pinellas County.

Number Served*

How many people will directly benefit from this capital purchase annually? 300000

Unduplicated vs. Duplicated*

Is the number indicated above duplicated or unduplicated? **Duplicated:** A client is counted each time they access services **Unduplicated:** A client is counted once, regardless of the number of times they access services

Example: ABC Food Bank operates two mobile food pantries, one in Clearwater and one in St. Petersburg. Taylor, a Pinellas County resident, goes to both food pantries. If ABC Food Bank counts Taylor's visit TWICE, it is <u>duplicated</u>. If ABC Food Bank counts Taylor's visit ONCE, it is <u>unduplicated</u>.

Duplicated

Other (Explanation Required)

If you selected "Other" in the previous question, please explain how your organization determined the number of clients that will benefit from the proposed capital purchase.

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) prioritizes organizations that either have headquarters or carry out the majority of their operations inside Qualified Census Tracts (QCTs). QCTs are a standard method of identifying communities with a large proportion of low-income residents. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determines what areas qualify as QCT.

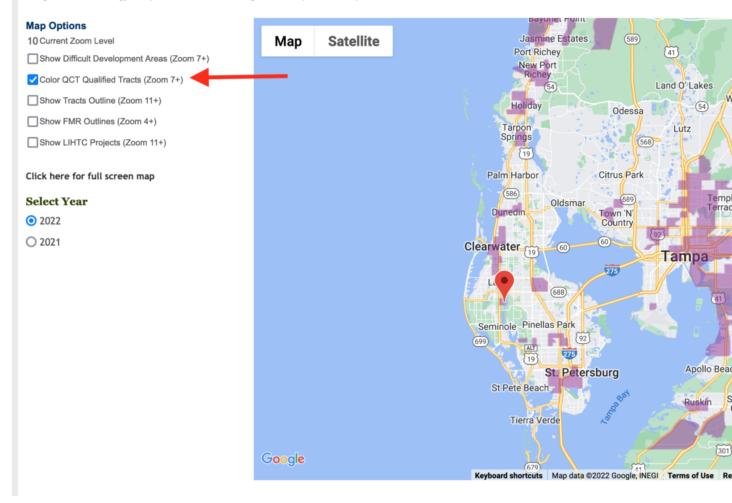
To assess if your organization serves or is headquartered in a QCT, use the following link: https://www.huduser.gov/portal/sadda/sadda_qct.html

In the top right-hand corner, choose the state of Florida and Pinellas County. Then on the left-hand side of the screen, click the box next to "Color QCT Qualified Tracts." The QCT zones are denoted in purple. You can also map your address by adding it into the address box at the top to see if your location is inside the zones.

Below, please provide the location of your operations and the location of your headquarters, if different.

Enter an Address, city, state or tract	Go	\sim	Florida	~	Pinellas	
Map Options : Clear Reset Full S	Screen					
QCT Legend:	- Tract Outline	LIHTC Project	2022 (Qualified Censu	us Tracts	
SADDA Legend:	- FMR Boundary	2022 Small DDA	Non M	Metro DDA		
Hide the overview						

The 2022 Qualified Census Tracts (QCTs) and Difficult Development Areas (DDAs) are effective January 1, 2022. The 2022 designations use data from the 2010 Decennial of designation methodology is explained in the federal Register notice published September 9, 2021



Headquarters Location*

Please provide your organization's headquarters address as it appears on your Sunbiz account. To check your Sunbiz registration, you may search here: https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz/search/ 249 Windward Passage Clearwater, FL 33767

QCT Determination - Headquarters*

Is this organization headquartered in a QCT?

No

Purchase Location*

Where will the majority of the activities related to the purchase(s) take place?

Examples

- If you are proposing the purchase of a van that will deliver to multiple areas within Pinellas County, specifically mention what areas those are.
- If your purchase enables remote access to your services, such as telehealth, provide geographical data around where the majority of your clients reside (presuming they will access your services from their residence).

Clearwater Bay - both the boats and the ozone treatment system will take place at/ near our main facility on Island Estates in Clearwater.

QCT Determination - Purchase*

Does this organization's proposed purchase benefit residents of QCTs?

No

Community Connection

This section aims to capture general demographic data about your organization and to see how you engage with and represent the community you serve. PCF has generalized the demographic data questions more than it has in other processes because of the public nature of this process. PCF understands that identity disclosure can be a sensitive matter, and wants to respect your organization's board and staff. If your organization feels comfortable sharing more detailed demographic information, it may do so in the "Community Representation and Connection" section.

Community Representation and Connection*

Describe how your organization is representative of, or has authentic connections to, the community your proposal seeks to serve. You can list other community-based organizations that work on programming with you and/or list examples of your work within this community.

For the last 50 years, CMA has helped conserve Pinellas County's marine environment while educating our community about conservation. As the National Ocean Service (NOAA) explains, "when we think of public health risks, we may not think of the ocean as a factor. But increasingly, the health of the ocean is intimately tied to our health. One sign of an ocean in distress is an increase in beach or shellfish harvesting closures across the nation. Intensive use of our ocean and runoff from land-based pollution sources are just two of many factors that stress our fragile ecosystems—and increasingly lead to human health concerns. Waterborne infectious diseases, harmful algal bloom toxins, contaminated seafood, and chemical pollutants are other signals. Just as we can threaten the health of our ocean, so, too, can our ocean threaten our health. And it is not public health alone that may be threatened; our coastal economies, too, could be at significant risk."

CMA's onsite efforts are just a part of our public outreach and education; we also work hard throughout Pinellas County to help maintain and teach environmental protection. On the first Saturday of each month, we lead community cleanups at Lake Bellevue, Ed Wright Park, and Ross Norton Rec Center. In fact, over the last year, over 200 volunteers have come out to help, collecting over 1600 pounds of garbage, including cigarette butts, bottle caps, and food/ drink containers. CMA also surveys the county's shorelines, 21 miles, from Treasure Island through Crystal Beach every morning before the sun rises to help sea turtle nesting activity from May through October each year. All species of sea turtle are threatened or endangered, which is why it's critical that we protect them. It is estimated that only 1 in 1,000 hatchlings will survive into adulthood. Due to the dense human population of Pinellas County, we have significant issues with artificial lighting causing hatchling disorientation events. We also work to protect nests from other dangers such as predators and beach-goers. CMA staff works with willing hotels and restaurants to adapt their lighting, along with city officials to create policies to help curb this disruption.

Leadership Demographics - Board Membership*

Do your board members consider themselves a member of one or more of the following populations? Check all that apply.

- BIPOC defined as Black, Latino, and Indigenous and Native American persons, Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders and other persons of color
- LGBTQ+ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer+)
- Neurodiverse/physically disabled

BIPOC

Leadership Demographics - Executive Level Leadership Team*

Does your executive leadership team consider themselves a member of one or more of the following populations? Check all that apply.

- BIPOC defined as Black, Latino, and Indigenous and Native American persons, Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders and other persons of color
- LGBTQ+ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer+)
- Neurodiverse/physically disabled

If your organization is volunteer-run and does not have an executive leadership team, please select "Not applicable."

None of the above

Leadership Demographics - CEO/Executive Director*

Does your CEO/Executive Director consider themselves a member of one or more of the following populations? Check all that apply.

 BIPOC defined as Black, Latino, and Indigenous and Native American persons, Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders and other persons of color

- LGBTQ+ defined as Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer+
- Neurodiverse/physically disabled

If your organization is volunteer-run and does not have an executive leader, please select "Not applicable." BIPOC

Proposal Costs

Purchase Estimates/Bids*

You must combine all bids/estimates into one file.

Attach current verifiable bids, estimates, or price lists [from your potential vendor(s)]. Please ensure there is a date listed or when you obtained these estimates/bids, as they must be from within the past sixty (60) days.

- If your purchase is **BELOW** \$75,000, you must upload TWO verifiable bids or estimates for the proposed purchases.
- If your purchase is **EQUAL TO** or **MORE THAN** \$75,000, you must upload THREE verifiable bids or estimates for your proposed purchases.

This can be as simple as screenshots from Amazon or Best Buy (though PCF does not endorse or recommend any specific vendor) or may be from specialized vendors that sell your proposed purchase. If you have concerns regarding bids or estimates, please reach out to PCF staff.

CMA Waterway's Bids.pdf

Sole Source*

In some cases, a proposed small purchase is only available from a single vendor, and as such, only one bid/estimate can be uploaded. If this is the case for your organization, please explain in the field below. Otherwise, write "N/A" below.

There are not many companies that sell the red tide ozone system, but we were able to get one additional estimate.

Related Parties*

Are any of the contractors/vendors that have provided bids/estimates a related party to your organization?

Examples of Related Parties

- A board member that owns the contracting company that provided a bid
- The relative of a director, officer, or executive team member owns a company that provided an estimate
- The CEO of the applying organization has a financial interest in the construction company providing a bid

If yes, identify the vendor and describe the relationship. If no, write "No related parties below." no related parties

Budget Summary*

Please use THIS TEMPLATE to indicate costs and any cash match your organization may have for the proposed purchases. Note: this spreadsheet will automatically round numbers to make it easier to read for committee members.

Please note that indirect costs are not permitted for small purchases.

If you have additional notes to add to your budget summary, you may do so in the text box below.

Budget-Template-Small-Capital-Purchases.xlsx

Other Funding Sources*

Please describe any other funding not already mentioned that your organization has applied for or obtained for this purchase.

This includes but is not limited to Community Block Development Grants (CBDG), local government grants (including Tourist Development Council funding), foundation grants, and private donors (you do not need to disclose donor identities but simply indicate the amount raised for this purchase). This includes any matching grants or in-kind contributions you may have obtained.

<u>Please be sure these other funding sources are represented in the "Applicant Match" column in the budget</u> <u>summary uploaded above.</u>

no other funds have been requested for these purchases

Changes in Operating Costs*

Please answer this question based on the descriptions below:

- If this project **increases** ongoing operational costs (programmatic, operating maintenance or other costs), how will you compensate for the difference?
- If this purchase decreases ongoing operating costs, how will it do so?
- If this purchase **does not affect** operating costs, please note so below.

The red tide ozone system will increase our operating costs by \$3,000/ year for maintenance.

Organization Documentation

Please reach out to PCF staff if you have trouble uploading the files below. We are able to assist with file conversion and file compression.

Organization Budget*

Please upload your most recent, board-approved organizational budget for this fiscal year. PDF and Excel documents are accepted.

Budget FY22- Condensed.pdf

Board of Directors List*

Please upload your Board of Directors list.

Excel, Word, and PDF file formats are accepted. CMA Board Roster 8-30-22.pdf

IRS Form 990*

Please upload a PDF copy of your most recently submitted IRS Form 990.

If Form 990 from your most recent fiscal year is delayed or you have received an extension, please explain in the text space below. You may also explain if you don't have a Form 990 due to organization type. You should still upload the most recent publicly available 990.

If you file a Form 990-EZ and do not have anything to attach, please note so below.

Only PDF files are permitted. CMA 2020 Return 990 - Public Disclosure Copy.PDF

Most Recent Financial Statements*

Upload a PDF version of your most recent financial statements. If you have audited financial statements, please upload the most recently conducted audit. If you do not have a recent audit, please explain why.

Clearwater Marine Aquarium 9-30-21 FS Audit - Final.pdf

Insurance Requirements

Evidence of Insurance Coverage*

Grantees of the ARPA Nonprofit Capital Project Fund will be required to maintain appropriate insurance related to your operations and this purchase. PCF will determine whether this coverage is appropriate.

Please upload evidence of insurance.

If your organization does not have evidence of insurance coverage, please provide an explanation as to why.

Certificate.pdf

Insurance Requirement*

If you are awarded a contract from the ARPA Nonprofit Capital Project Fund, you will be required to list Pinellas Community Foundation as an additional insured through your general liability insurance or other appropriate coverages for the duration of the contract. If you would like to check with your insurance carrier on how to do this, here is the information about PCF you will need:

Pinellas Community Foundation 17755 US Highway 19 N Suite 150 Clearwater, FL 33764 727-531-0058

Please check the box below to indicate that you understand and will be able to comply with this requirement if you are awarded a contract.

PCF will not ask for a certificate naming us as additional insured until the contracting stage.

Yes, I understand and will comply with this requirement if awarded a contract.

Post-Grant Requirements

Reporting Requirements Acknowledgment*

Grantees will be required to submit a pre-award agreement within two weeks of receiving an award notice. In addition, grantees will be required to submit a report within 30 days after the purchase is completed.

Financial information justifying all expenditures will also need to be provided. This includes but is not limited to:

- Invoices
- Canceled checks
- Credit card statements, along with a record of paying the credit card.

If you have any questions, please contact Rose Cervantes, ARPA Program Officer at rcervantes@pinellascf.org. Yes, I agree to submit this grant agreement and impact report within the specified timeframes.

Additional Information

Budget Summary

NO LONGER USED, REPLACED IN APP WITH UPLOAD FIELD INCLUDED

Please use THIS TEMPLATE to indicate costs and any cash match your organization may have for the proposed purchases.

Please note that indirect costs are not permitted for small purchases.

If you have additional notes to add to your budget summary, you may do so in the text box below.

Additional Upload

If you have something to share, you can upload it here in PDF format.

Anything else to share?

Is there anything else that you would like Pinellas Community Foundation to know or other information your organization would like to share that isn't addressed elsewhere in this application?

Brief Project Descriptor

Please briefly describe this organization's request.

File Attachment Summary

Applicant File Uploads

- 19-20 Revenue Reduction.pdf
- CMA Waterway's Bids.pdf
- Budget-Template-Small-Capital-Purchases.xlsx
- Budget FY22- Condensed.pdf
- CMA Board Roster 8-30-22.pdf
- CMA 2020 Return 990 Public Disclosure Copy.PDF
- Clearwater Marine Aquarium 9-30-21 FS Audit Final.pdf
- Certificate.pdf

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 AND 2019

	2020		 2019	
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,016,494	\$ 5,108,291	
Restricted cash		79,237	11,088,623	
Accounts receivable		78,422	54,188	
Grants receivable		54,341	49,671	
Current portion of contributions receivable		824,991	1,458,025	
Inventory		1,359,784	1,378,964	
Other current assets		340,979	753,773	
Total current assets		5,754,248	19,891,535	
Property and Equipment, Net		91,102,019	62,430,635	
Other Assets				
Investments		501,230	6,735,308	
Film costs, net		1,800,000	2,671,555	
Contributions receivable, net		1,728,403	2,666,963	
Externally controlled endowments		2,799,199	 2,719,383	
Total Assets	\$	103,685,099	\$ 97,115,379	
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	4,809,543	\$ 7,367,791	
Deferred compensation		70,834	80,000	
Deferred revenue		189,962	366,262	
Current portion of notes payable		473,817	 458,494	
Total current liabilities		5,544,156	8,272,547	
Notes Payable, Net		26,163,632	 12,454,058	
Total Liabilities		31,707,788	20,726,605	
Net assets				
Without donor restrictions		66,509,527	69,451,644	
With donor restrictions		5,467,784	 6,937,130	
Total net assets		71,977,311	 76,388,774	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	103,685,099	\$ 97,115,379	

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. COMBINED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2019)

	Without Donor	· With Donor	Total		
	Resttrictions	Restrictions	2020	2019	
Revenue and Support					
Admissions and member fees	\$ 5,962,922	\$-	\$ 5,962,922	\$ 9,310,537	
Educational program fees	2,020,400	-	2,020,400	3,929,577	
Fundraising events, net of expenses of \$113,819					
and \$121,495, respectively	249,328	-	249,328	250,354	
Gift shop sales, net of cost of goods sold of \$904,526					
and \$1,339,720, respectively	1,679,211	-	1,679,211	2,745,522	
Food service income, net of cost of goods sold of \$167,650					
and \$301,400, respectively	297,980	-	297,980	562,330	
Sea turtle nesting fees	113,200	-	113,200	72,108	
Grant income	481,712	-	481,712	749,891	
Contributions	2,080,230	265,004	2,345,234	19,799,464	
In-kind contributions	164,298	-	164,298	326,241	
Realized and unrealized gains on					
investments	1,449	-	1,449	71,529	
Interest and dividend income	271,761	-	271,761	500,795	
Net assets released from restrictions	1,814,166	(1,814,166)			
Total revenue and support	15,136,657	(1,549,162)	13,587,495	38,318,348	
Operating Expenses					
Animal care	4,765,820	-	4,765,820	4,564,704	
Research and education	9,842,506	-	9,842,506	10,733,171	
Management and general	2,299,217	-	2,299,217	2,069,147	
Fundraising	493,315	-	493,315	723,142	
Total operating expenses	17,400,858	-	17,400,858	18,090,164	
Changes in Net Assets Before Other Changes	(2,264,201)	(1,549,162)	(3,813,363)	20,228,184	
Other Changes - Revenue (Expense)					
Miscellaneous revenue	108,319	-	108,319	285,831	
Change in third-party endowments	-	79,816	79,816	(38,813)	
Film cost impairment	(532,633)	-	(532,633)	-	
Loss on disposal of assets	(253,602)	-	(253,602)	(56,144)	
Total non-operating income (expense)	(677,916)	79,816	(598,100)	190,874	
Change in Net Assets	(2,942,117)	(1,469,346)	(4,411,463)	20,419,058	
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	69,451,644	6,937,130	76,388,774	55,969,716	
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 66,509,527	\$ 5,467,784	\$ 71,977,311	\$ 76,388,774	

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Without Donor Resttrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Revenues and Other Support			
Public Support:			
Admissions and member fees	\$ 9,310,537	\$-	\$ 9,310,537
Educational program fees	3,929,577	-	3,929,577
Fundraising events, net of expenses of \$121,495	250,354	-	250,354
Gift shop sales, net of cost of goods sold of \$1,339,720	2,745,522	-	2,745,522
Food service income, net of cost of goods sold of \$301,400	562,330	-	562,330
Sea turtle nesting fees	72,108	-	72,108
Grant income	749,891	-	749,891
Contributions	15,839,627	3,959,837	19,799,464
In-kind contributions	326,241	-	326,241
Realized and unrealized gains on			
investments	71,529	-	71,529
Interest and dividend income	500,795	-	500,795
Net assets released from restrictions	3,691,278	(3,691,278)	
Total revenues and support	38,049,789	268,559	38,318,348
Operating Expenses			
Animal care	4,564,704	-	4,564,704
Research and education	10,733,171	-	10,733,171
Management and general	2,069,147	-	2,069,147
Fundraising	723,142	-	723,142
Total operating expenses	18,090,164		18,090,164
Changes in Net Assets Before Other Changes	19,959,625	268,559	20,228,184
Other Changes - Revenue (Expense)			
Miscellaneous revenue	285,831	-	285,831
Change in third-party endowments	-	(38,813)	(38,813)
Loss on disposal of assets	(56,144)	-	(56,144)
Total other changes	229,687	(38,813)	190,874
Change in Net Assets	20,189,312	229,746	20,419,058
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	49,262,332	6,707,384	55,969,716
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 69,451,644	\$ 6,937,130	\$ 76,388,774
	,,.	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,.

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2019)

	Animal	Research and	Total Program	Management		То	tal
	Care	Education	Services	and General	Fundraising	2020	2019
Salaries and related expenses					<u> </u>		
Salaries and wages	\$ 2,102,222	\$ 4,304,889	\$ 6,407,111	\$ 729,786	\$ 293,619	\$ 7,430,516	\$ 7,742,691
Retirement	5,512	13,626	19,138	56,468	12,417	88,023	310,256
Other employee benefits	168,228	300,221	468,449	636,043	14,760	1,119,252	517,211
Payroll taxes	154,801	304,166	458,967	202,089	19,244	680,300	500,729
Total salaries and related expenses	2,430,763	4,922,902	7,353,665	1,624,386	340,040	9,318,091	9,070,887
Other operating expenses							
Advertising	1,287	1,075,254	1,076,541	13,807	3,869	1,094,217	1,436,894
Computer services	48,635	219,063	267,698	118,875	5,844	392,417	331,181
Depreciation and amortization	537,887	1,263,299	1,801,186	36,674	-	1,837,860	1,744,748
Insurance	195,452	149,633	345,085	8,808	523	354,416	309,737
Interest expense	69,038	450,408	519,446	32,571	-	552,017	580,108
Merchant processing fees	-	257,083	257,083	84	-	257,167	366,458
Office expenses	2,714	22,908	25,622	18,938	448	45,008	31,202
Postage and shipping	10,218	56,198	66,416	8,647	455	75,518	65,522
Professional fees:							
Legal	3,826	25	3,851	115,097	33	118,981	61,447
Accounting	-	-	-	57,294	-	57,294	69,618
Other	9,208	240,022	249,230	102,623	-	351,853	378,932
Repairs and maintenance	199,522	162,466	361,988	4,550	363	366,901	428,838
Royalties	-	201,865	201,865	-	-	201,865	485,449
Supplies	794,644	335,098	1,129,742	4,544	10,645	1,144,931	1,327,581
Telephone	11,035	19,266	30,301	1,824	472	32,597	31,206
Travel and entertainment	21,263	95,392	116,655	8,502	2,727	127,884	200,066
Occupancy and utilities	382,259	271,375	653,634	69,708	1,454	724,796	666,017
Miscellaneous	-	14,879	14,879	69,783	801	85,463	79,879
Personnel enhancement	31,736	69,037	100,773	2,502	1,320	104,595	111,620
Capital campaign expenses	-	-	-	-	124,321	124,321	293,934
Construction related expenses	16,333	16,333	32,666			32,666	18,840
Total other operating expenses	2,335,057	4,919,604	7,254,661	674,831	153,275	8,082,767	9,019,277
Total expenses	\$ 4,765,820	\$ 9,842,506	\$ 14,608,326	\$ 2,299,217	\$ 493,315	\$ 17,400,858	\$ 18,090,164

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 AND 2019

	2020	2019		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	¢ (4.444.402)	¢ 00.440.050		
Change in net assets	\$ (4,411,463)	\$ 20,419,058		
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided by operating activities:	1 409 029	1 226 616		
Depreciation	1,498,938	1,326,616		
Film cost impairment Film cost amortization	532,633	-		
	338,922	320,018		
Bad debt expense	42,054	30,000		
Loss on disposals of fixed assets Donated boat and vehicle inventory	69,923	56,144 (77,500)		
Realized and unrealized gain on investments	- (5,094)	(71,529)		
Amortization of debt issuance costs	(3,094) 116,640	98,113		
Depreciation/(appreciation) in externally	110,040	90,115		
controlled endowments	(79,816)	38,813		
Contributions restricted for long-term purposes	(79,810)	(18,867,474)		
Changes in assets and liabilities:	-	(10,007,474)		
Accounts receivable	(24,234)	76,191		
Contribution receivable	1,529,540	(235,294)		
Grant receivable	(4,670)	(40,978)		
Inventory	19,180	(40,970) (243,052)		
Other current assets	412,794	(99,460)		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,558,248)	4,052,513		
Deferred compensation	(2,000,240)	4,002,010		
Deferred revenue	(176,300)	273,858		
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(2,708,367)	7,056,037		
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(2,700,307)	7,000,007		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Purchases of investments	(7,279,499)	(8,075,863)		
Proceeds from sales of investments	13,518,671	7,944,506		
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	10,117	7,167		
Purchases of property and equipment	(13,878,928)	(26,692,418)		
Net cash used in investing activities	(7,629,639)	(26,816,608)		
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Contributions restricted for long-term purposes	-	18,867,474		
Proceeds on notes payable	1,627,900	-		
Payments on notes payable	(4,351,827)	(457,587)		
Cash paid for deferred loan costs	(39,250)	-		
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(2,763,177)	18,409,887		
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(13,101,183)	(1,350,684)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	16,196,914	17,547,598		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 3,095,731	\$ 16,196,914		
Total Cash Consisted of the Following at September 30:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,016,494	\$ 5,108,291		
Restricted cash	79,237	11,088,623		
	\$ 3,095,731	\$ 16,196,914		
Supplemental Cash Flow Information:				
Cash paid for interest	\$ 464,285	\$ 477,938		
Property and equipment aquired via long-term debt	\$ 16,371,434	\$ -		

Telchine Energy Technologies, LLC 8780 126th Ave Ste B Largo, FL 33773 727-385-2328 info@telchine-rd.com



Estimate

ADDRESS

Don Stansell Clearwater Marine Aquarium 249 Windward Passage Clearwater, FL 33767 USA ESTIMATE # 1419 DATE 01/19/2022 EXPIRATION DATE 09/22/2022

SHIP VIA

Local Delivery

ACTIVITY		QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
 Sales and Service Red Tide Pre-Treatment Ozone System for 180GPM -6.5PPD air feed ozone skid. TR210G Ozone generator, salt water cooling -5hp Kaeser Air Compressor -Regenerative dryer -Air filtration, oil, water, particulate and post-dryer particulate -Dual GF Signet ORP transmitters integrated with ozone generator PLC co -280Gal ozone contact tank with degas/destruct -Dual 3hp ozone injection pumps and venturiis to treat 180GPM at 3PPM D -7" HMI controls -Fully integrated and turnkey, remote monitoring optional. -Local service and support, factory is less than 30 minutes away. -Includes installation, training, and start up on site for 3-5 days as appropriate 	O3	1	84,294.87	84,294.87
Price does not include applicable sales taxes. *50% deposit required to begin manufacturing. We truly appreciate the opportunity!	SUBTOTAL TAX TOTAL		\$84,	84,294.87 0.00 294.87

Accepted By

Accepted Date

OZONE WATER SYSTEMS, INC.
Quality. Pure and Simple.

5415 S. 39th St. Phoenix, AZ 85040 Phone (480) 421-2400 Fax (480) 421-2300 Quote

 Date
 Estimate

 9/6/2022
 S-15777

Name / Address				Ship To				
Clearwater Marine Aquarium 249 Windward Passage Clearwater Beach, FL 33767				Clearwater Marine Aquarium 249 Windward Passage Clearwater Beach, FL 33767				
	ers. Please note v	we will	add a 4% fee t	o to \$1,000 for ne o all Credit Card t redit Card transac	ransactions as of			
*** Please note there is Rep				P.O. No.	Terms	Tern	ns of Shipment	
a \$100 minim	num order		ЈМО		Net 30	Net 30 Factory		
Item	De	escriptic	n	Qty	Cost	U/M	Total	
Sales Order Total	The following items are supplied as described below			1	116,510.00		116,510.00T	
AIR-COMP,SX5x1,C	Air Compressor Skid, 5hp simplex compressor, 80gallon receiver tank, filters. 460vac / 3ph +115vac / 1ph, Compressor on the right, facing right.			1	0.00	ea	0.00T	
AS101-1	AirSep AS-B(45), o SCFH @ 45PSIG, tank and kits.	oxygen c		1	0.00	ea	0.00T	
Q5557A	Dual ozone generator cabinet, 230vac/1ph/60Hz. Includes: dual OWS070 ozone generators, single backflow. SS enclosure and refrigeration unit. (copied from Q5463A)			1	0.00	ea	0.00T	
31217	265 Gallon composite tank, 36" x 72" F-F, 6" SNA flange top and bottom connection, tripod base			1	0.00	ea	0.00T	
OWS-CLOSURE-6x2				1	0.00	ea	0.00T	
OWS-CLOSURE-6x4	0.			1	0.00	ea	0.00T	

This Quote valid for 30 days Requests to reschedule or cancel Service Visits may be made at no charge up to 2 business days prior to the date of the visit. Requests received within 2 business days of the scheduled visit are subject to a \$250 flat fee plus any non-refundable deposits and charges associated with associated travel plans

Subtotal
Sales Tax (0.0%)
Total

*** This order is subject to our Standard Terms and Conditions which can be found at the following address.

https://ozonewatersystems.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Terms-and-Conditions-1.pdf

Ozor	NE		5415 S. 3	20th St				Qı	lote
WATER SYSTE Quality. Pure and S	ems, Inc.		Phoenix, A	AZ 85040			Date	Est	imate
Quarity, r ure and t	simple.		Phone (480) Fax (480)				9/6/2022	S-1	5777
Name / Address				Ship To					
Clearwater Marine Aquar 249 Windward Passage Clearwater Beach, FL 33				Clearwater Ma 249 Windward Clearwater Bea	l Pas	sage			
	terCard, Visa, and ners. Please note v help	we will		to all Credit Ca	ard	transactions as of			
	ote there is		Rep	P.O. No.		Terms	Ter	rms of Sh	ipment
a \$100 minir	a \$100 minimum order				Net 30		30 Factory		y
Item	De	escriptio	on	Qty		Cost	U/M	-	Total
RV-1/8-1"NPTF WFE-6	Original Degas relia PVC/Teflon/Viton, Diameter, Rating: 6 SCFH @ 25 psig, 1 "RV1" Pump, ENERGY E SPEED, FULL RA	14.5" H 00 SCF " NPTF FFICIEI TED - 1	leight x 8" H @ 50 psig / 300 in, 1/2" NPTM ou NT, SINGLE PHASE, 2"NPTF	ıt	1	0.00			0.007
2081-A	in/out, integral strai 9.6-8.8A 2" Venturi injector		-		1	0.00	ea		0.007
DESTR168CFH-316	Kynar, 1-1/4" port Ozone destruct, 85-	Kynar, 1-1/4" port Dzone destruct, 85-240VAC, 10"x2",2.8SCFM/168scfh,SS,½"fnpt port,			1	0.00	ea		0.007
OWS-DPT-SD-1.25"	Demister / Ptrap As outlet, 1¼"x2½" tra drain, no neck	sembly,	1/2" inlet and		1	0.00	ea		0.00
	This Quote vali				$\left \right $	Subtotal		\$11	6,510.00
Requests to reschedule business days prior to days of the scheduled	the date of the visit.	Reques	sts received within	n 2 business		Sales Tax(0.0%)		\$0.00
deposits and charges a					╵┝	Total	-	\$11	6,510.00

*** This order is subject to our Standard Terms and Conditions which can be found at the following address.

https://ozonewatersystems.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Terms-and-Conditions-1.pdf

			3685 Palm	Motor Superstore 1 U.S. Hwy. 19 N Harbor FL 34684 27-942-7767	es	
24	9 Windw	Marine Aquariu ard Passage FL 33767	ım Bu	uyer's Order	Date Deal No. Salesperson chris ł Lienholder None	Knebel
Н		W (7	27)441-1790 extC2768	1)514-5658 Email	GBrandenberger@CM	1Aquarium.org
	soon as p		eed, however, that neither	u under the terms and con you nor the manufacturer it Information Serial No.		
New	2023	Yamaha	F150XB		AQUARIUM-2	2 \$14,200.00
Options	s:			Factor	· Unit Price y Options Accessories t Prep	\$14,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$954.00

		Cash Price Trade Allowance Payoff	\$15,154.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Notes:		Net Trade Net Sale (Cash Price - Net Trade) Sales Tax Title/License/Registration Fees Document or Administration Fees Credit Life Insurance Accident & Disability	\$0.00 \$15,154.00 \$959.24 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Trade Information		Total Other Charges Sub Total (Net Sale + Other Charges) Cash Down Payment	\$959.24 \$16,113.24 \$0.00
		Amount to Pay/Finance	\$1 6,113.24
Monthly Payment of	\$305.15 For 60	Months at 5.00% Interest	

NOTICE TO BUYER: (1) Do not sign this agreement before you read it or if it contains any blank spaces to be filled in. (2) You are entitled to a completely filled in copy of this agreement. (3) If you default in the performance of your obligations under this agreement, the vehicle may be repossessed and you may be subject to suit and liability for the unpaid indebtedness evidenced by this agreement.

TRADE-IN NOTICE: Customer respresents that all trade in units described above are free of all liens and encumbrances except as noted.

*With Approved Credit. Interest rates and monthly payment are approximate and may vary from those determined by the lendor.

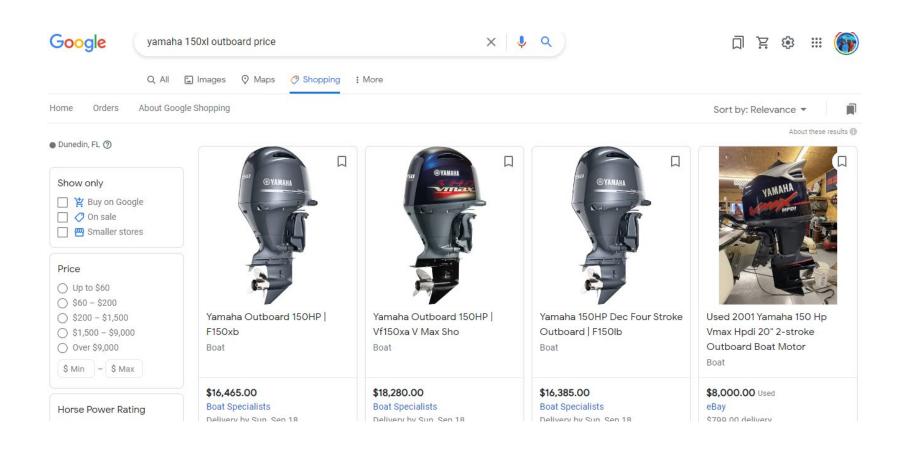
······

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Thank You for Your Business!

Monthly Payment of \$305.15 For 60 Months at 5.00%



BOAT AND MOTOR SUPERSTORES www.BoatandMotorSuperstores.com 36851 U.S. Highway 19 N. Palm Harbor, FL 34684 Sales Dept. (727) 942-7767 Fax (727) 934-2704 Parts Dept. (727) 942-6372 Fax (727) 938-0664 Toll Free 1-800-417-7160								
SOLD TO:	Cleanster Ag	USTIVM			D	ATE:		
ADDRESS	- /	<u> </u>			COUNTY:	r		
EMAIL (HO	DME):	EMAIL (WORK):			SALESPERSON:	1	n's	
	HONE:	WORK PHONE:			CELL PHONE:	001		
	BRAND NAME	NEW/USED		MODEL	SERIAL NO.		STOCK NO	
BOAT				MODEL	OERAENO.			<i>J</i>
MOTOR	Yamaha	New	Fa	LOOXCA				
TRAILER		, , , _						
	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT & ACC	ESSORIES	- <u> </u>	CASH PRICE	OF BOAT/MOTOR	\$	15 1.00	00
				OPTIONAL E	QUIPMENT	\$	1,000	+
				RIGGING		\$	1.080	00
				TOTAL SELLI	NG PRICE	\$	1000	0
				TRADEALLO	WANCE	\$		-
				DIFFERENCE		\$		
	SERVICE AGREEMENT		REEMENT	\$				
	DEALER HANDLING This charge represents costs and profit to the set such as inspecting, clearing, and adjusting new and u preparing documents related to the sale. This fee is m		ents costs and profit to the seller/dealer	\$ for items and by law.	799	80		
				TIRE AND BA	ITERY FEE	\$		
				TAXABLE AN	NOUNT	\$		
TIRES	BATTERY			TAX		\$	NIA	
DRIVE #1				PAYOFF, IF A	PPLICABLE	\$		
DRIVE #2	4			REGISTRATIO	ON SERVICE	\$		
TRANSOM	#1			AMOUNT DU	E	\$	110.1095	00
TRANSOM	#2			REBATE		\$	1000	
	WARRANTY DISCLAIME			NON-REFUNDABLE DOWN PAYMENT \$				
ALL WARRAN	BOAT AND MOTOR SUPERSTORES, HERE TIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, II TABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAF	NCLUDING ANY WAR	RANTY	CASH ON DE	LIVERY	\$		
MOTOR SUP	ERSTORES NEITHER ASSUMES NOR A SSUME FOR ITANY LIABILITY IN CONNECT	AUTHORIZES ANY	OTHER	AMOUNTTOE	BE FINANCED	\$		
BOAT, ANY WARRANTIES SUPPLIED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF ANY PRODUCT SOLD ARE STRICTLY THOSE OF THE MANUFACTURER AND SUBJECT TO ANY CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DOES NOT INCORPORATE THESE WARRANTIES BY REFERENCE.				IY ALL DEPOSITS NON REFUNDABLE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECK DUE AT TIME OF DELIVERY CONTRACTUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CONTRACTUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT The information you see on the window form for this vehicle is part of the contract, information on the				
of this order. I	O WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND UDED. This agreement is not final until seller h understand that this order is not subject to car above mentioned seller as partial settlement of TRADE-IN INFORMATION/O MAKE MAKE	as an opportunity to run ocellation and that, if 1 (Ilquidating damages, 1	n and prov	CE HEREOF. ALL IN e that trade-in engine se to complete this p rtify that I am 18 year	es are free of any mechanical problems surchase all money and /or merchandi s of age or older and I hereby acknowle sement contingent upon purchasers ch	IANTABIL other than se left as	TY AND FITNESS those noted on the deposit will become to fa copy of this of	e face le the order
MOTORYR	MAKE	ID#			PURGHASER	\sim		
TRAILER YR_ VEHICLE YR_		_ID# _ID#		Œ	SALESMAN			-
LIEN HELT	ID#							

actual amount due is greater will reimburse seller.

court costs and prime rate interest from date of contract shall be borne by the purchaser. 8 rights of seller under Uniform Commercial Code 2-708, 2-710, and 2318 (as applicable), er shall have all

ARPA Nonprofit Capital Project Fund – Small Purchases Budget

Organization Name: Clearwater Marine Aquarium

Proposal Name: CMA's Water Ways

Α	В	С	D	Ε	F	G	Н
Line		Price Per	Quantity of	Purchase	ARPA Grant Funds		
Item	Item (Description)	ltem	Item	Total	Requested	Applicant Match	Funding Total
1	Red Tide Ozone System	\$ 84,294.87	1	\$ 84,295	\$ 84,295	\$ -	\$ 84,295
2	Yamaha 150xl engine	\$ 15,154.00	2	\$ 30,308	\$ 30,308	\$ -	\$ 30,308
3		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$ -		\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$ -		\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$ -		\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$ -		\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-
		\$ -		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
		\$-		\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
		TOTAL	3	\$ 114,603	\$ 114,603	\$ -	\$ 114,603

THE "PURCHASE TOTAL" AND "FUNDING TOTAL" COLUMN SHOULD BE EQUAL Columns E, H, and the "TOTAL" row are locked and cannot be edited

Key

Item (Description)	Brief name/description of the purchase requested			
Price per item	The individual price of one unit of the proposed purchase			
Quantity of Item	The number of units of the proposed purchase you are requested	1		
Purchase Total Total purchase cost of the proposed line item (quantity multipled by price)				
ARPA Grant Funds Requested	The amount of ARPA funding requested for this line item			
Applicant Match	The amount (if any) that you, the applicant, are contributing towards the purchase of the line item			
Funding Total	Total funding for proposed line item (ARPA grant request plus app	olicant match)		

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM

FY 2022BudgetREVENUEAdmissions, Membership & Parking15,778,919Animal Exp., Boat Tours, Camps & Program:2,533,736Photography1,199,349Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments3,450,169	as of 10/8/2022	FY22 Budget	Current 10/8/21
BudgetREVENUEAdmissions, Membership & Parking15,778,919Animal Exp., Boat Tours, Camps & Program:2,533,736Photography1,199,349Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,698,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees667,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)Misc Other Expenses(48,000)	as of 10/0/2022		
REVENUEAdmissions, Membership & Parking15,778,919Animal Exp., Boat Tours, Camps & Program:2,533,736Photography1,199,349Retail Sales434,240Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,406,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,406,750Total Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Admissions, Membership & Parking15,778,919Animal Exp., Boat Tours, Camps & Program:2,533,736Photography1,199,349Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,698,726Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			¥
Animal Exp., Boat Tours, Camps & Program: Photography2,533,736Photography1,199,349Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments3,450,169Misc Other Expenses(48,000)		horphin 8 Dorking	15 770 010
Photography Retail Sales1,199,349Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,254,238Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs36,653Occupancy Costs1,406,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments Misc Other Expenses(48,000)			
Retail Sales5,473,942Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments3,450,169Misc Other Expenses(48,000)		t Tours, Camps & Program	
Marine Life Rescue Sales434,240Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	• • •		, ,
Culinary Sales1,958,812Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,267,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,264,289Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs0,36353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments3,450,169Misc Other Expenses(48,000)			
Corporate Sponsorships & Licensing Donations, Events & Grants536,668Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)		ue Sales	,
Donations, Events & Grants1,698,726Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES29,702,408Human Resources Expenses1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,262,177Boat Tours & Education Activities1,264,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Culinary Sales		1,958,812
Research & Conservation2,377,905Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES29,702,408Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities182,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Corporate Spons	orships & Licensing	536,668
Other Operating Revenue425,759Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES29,702,408Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Donations, Event	s & Grants	1,698,726
Total Revenues32,418,056Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES29,702,408Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Research & Cons	servation	2,377,905
Cost of Goods Sold2,715,648Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSES29,702,408Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Other Operating I	Revenue	425,759
Net Revenue29,702,408EXPENSESHuman Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Total Revenues		32,418,056
EXPENSES Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME Gains/Losses on Investments Misc Other Expenses(48,000)	Cost of Goods S	old	2,715,648
EXPENSES Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME Gains/Losses on Investments Misc Other Expenses(48,000)	Net Revenue		29.702.408
Human Resources Expenses12,192,489Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Animal Care1,257,177Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	EXPENSES		
Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Human Resourc	es Expenses	12,192,489
Boat Tours & Education Activities128,268Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	Animal Care		1 257 177
Research & Conservation1,614,163Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)		ication Activities	
Events, Fundraising & Development254,238Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			,
Marketing & Advertising2,175,484Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Licensing Fees & Sponsorship Costs436,353Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	,	0 1	,
Occupancy Costs1,466,270Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	•	U U	
Guest & Retail Operations520,114Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)	•	• •	,
Admin Costs & Professional Services1,403,379Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Credit Card Fees567,072Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Interest Expense648,811Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Depreciation & Amortization3,551,321Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)			
Misc Operating Expenses38,100Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)Misc Other Expenses(48,000)	•		
Non Payroll Expenses14,060,750Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)Misc Other Expenses(48,000)	•		
Total Operating Expenses26,253,239NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on Investments(48,000)Misc Other Expenses(48,000)		•	
NET OPERATING INCOME3,450,169Gains/Losses on InvestmentsMisc Other Expenses(48,000)	Non Payroll Exp	enses	14,060,750
Gains/Losses on Investments Misc Other Expenses (48,000)	Total Operating	Expenses	26,253,239
Gains/Losses on InvestmentsMisc Other Expenses(48,000)			3,450,169
Misc Other Expenses (48,000)	Gains/Losses on	Investments	
NET INCOME			(48,000)
	NET INCOME		3,402,169



Board of Directors Roster 8/30/2022

FIRST	LAST	POSITION
Eric	Busch	Chair
Vacant	-	Vice Chair
Linda	Griffin-Keliher	Secretary
Kathleen	Perrott	Treasurer
John	Draheim	Past Chair
Philip K.	Beauchamp	At Large
Frank	Chivas	At Large
Rowland	Milam	At Large
	Board Member Dir	rectors
Dr. Rodney	Anthony	Director
Vic	Caserta	Director
Colin	Devine	Director
R. Nathan	Hightower	Director
Jim	Martin	Director
Thomas	Orr	Director
John	Perruccio	Director
Jim	Reznicek	Director
Sherrel	Sampson	Director
Brian	Stamey	Director
Bridget	Starr	Director
	CMA Executive	Staff
Joe	Handy	CEO
Lisa	Oliver	COO
Kelly	Jordan	CDO
James "Buddy"	Powell	Exec Dir CMARI

			** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY					
	0	00	Return of Organization Exempt Fror	n Income Tax	OMB No. 1545-0047			
Forr	n J	990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)						
Depa	rtment	of the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it r		Open to Public Inspection			
Intern	nternal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.							
AF	or th	e 2020 calend	ar year, or tax year beginning ${ m OCT}$ 1 , 2020 and ending	SEP 30, 2021				
B C a	heck if pplicab	le: C Name of	organization	D Employer identifie	cation number			
	Addre	clea	rwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.					
	Name Chang	Doing b	usiness as	59-20867	37			
	Initial	Number	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/	suite E Telephone numbe	r			
	Final	<i>V</i>	Windward Passage	727-441-				
	ated	City or t	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross receipts \$	38,343,445.			
	Amen		rwater, FL 33767	H(a) Is this a group re				
	Appli tion pend		nd address of principal officer: James Powell	for subordinates				
	-	W	indward Passage, Clearwater, FL 3376					
		empt status:			list. See instructions			
			seewinter.com	H(c) Group exemptio				
			X Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ L	Year of formation: 1972	I State of legal domicile: ビム			
Pa	rt I				f			
e	1	Briefly describ	e the organization's mission or most significant activities: Rescue ,	renad, releas	e of marine			
ano			nvironmental education, inspiration,					
Governance			x if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of					
ğ	3				<u> 17</u> 22			
	4		lependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		465			
ties	5		of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)		617			
Activities &	6		of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		1,134,125.			
Ac			d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		0.			
	0	Net unrelated	business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	Prior Year	Current Year			
	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	3,302,628.	12,552,466.			
Revenue	9			7,356,661.	17,398,917.			
ŝvel		•	ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	16,659.	172,091.			
å			e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	2,592,275.	6,428,326.			
	12		- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	13,268,223.	36,551,800.			
			nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	0.	0.			
			to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.			
s			compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	8,816,041.	9,307,243.			
Expense			undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	0.			
be			ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) > 274,635.					
ŵ			es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	7,631,605.	12,184,920.			
			s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	16,447,646.	21,492,163.			
	19		expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-3,179,423.	15,059,637.			
or ces			•	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year			
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total assets (F	Part X, line 16)	104,457,878.	120,209,190.			
d Bố	21		(Part X, line 26)	31,668,285.	31,850,642.			
Fun	22	Net assets or	fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	72,789,593.	88,358,548.			
Pa	irt II							
Unde	er pen	alties of perjury,	I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and s	atements, and to the best of m	y knowledge and belief, it is			
true,	corre	ct, and complete	Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which pre	parer has any knowledge.				

Sign Here	Signature of officer James Powell, President Type or print name and title	Date							
Paid Preparer	Print/Type preparer's name Paul E. Costantino Firm's name ► PDR CPAS + Advisors	Date Check PTIN 9/6/22 if self-employed P00392722 Firm's EIN ► 59-1687531							
Use Only									
	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions								

032001 12-23-20 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2020)

	990 (2020) Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2086737 Page 2
Pa	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	We believe in preserving our environnment while inspiring the human
	spirit through leadership in the rescue, rehabilitation, and release
	of marine life, environmental education, research and conservation.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 10,987,761. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 13,957,602.)
	Education:
	In FY21, the Education Department launched the CMA Marine Academy
	virtual environment. The Marine Academy consists of virtual learning
	content for groups, home school groups, and summer camp programs. The
	programs focus on fun STEM marine science-based online curriculum and
	activities. Kids can also stay connected with CMA by participating in
	virtual field trips and getting emerged in learning with Hope's
	Home-school activities available at the Education Station on our
	website. During FY21, we had over 38,000 views for our virtual
	curriculum offered in the Education Station area of our website.
	All of CMA's educational programming has a Science, Technology,
4b	(Code:) (Expenses 6, 282, 584. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 3, 441, 315.) Animal Care:
	Marine Mammal
	This year we were handed a devastating blow. In November, the loss of
	Winter had proven to be an event filled with emotion for the Animal
	Care team. Unfortunately, Winter's passing was due to a torsion, or
	twist, in her intestines that could not be reversed. While the team
	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the
	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the
	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the
	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends.
	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most
4c	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses\$ including grants of \$)(Revenue \$)</pre>
4c	continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration:
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin</pre>
-4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses\$</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing</pre>
-4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses\$</pre>
-4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially close to the community facing medical challenges and wounded military personnel. CMA donates general admission tickets to these families along with a variety of programs from specialized dolphin interactions</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (code:)(Expenses § including grants of §) (Revenue §) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially close to the community facing medical challenges and wounded military personnel. CMA donates general admission tickets to these families along with a variety of programs from specialized dolphin interactions to boat tours and personal tours of CMA. The CMA Inspiration program</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (code:)(Expenses \$</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (code:)(Expenses § including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially close to the community facing medical challenges and wounded military personnel. CMA donates general admission tickets to these families along with a variety of programs from specialized dolphin interactions to boat tours and personal tours of CMA. The CMA Inspiration program hosts children and families battling a wide variety of difficult illnesses, limb differences and much more. These free programs are</pre>
4c	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (code:)(Expenses \$</pre>
	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (code:)(Expenses § including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially close to the community facing medical challenges and wounded military personnel. CMA donates general admission tickets to these families along with a variety of programs from specialized dolphin interactions to boat tours and personal tours of CMA. The CMA Inspiration program hosts children and families battling a wide variety of difficult illnesses, limb differences and much more. These free programs are</pre>
	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$</pre>
4d	<pre>continues to grieve, we honor her life with us and appreciate the strength, power, and passion that she has given to the company, the community, and to our international friends. There were quite a few successes in 2021 for Animal Care. The most exciting was the addition of Apollo! Apollo is an offshore male (Code:)(Expenses S) (Revenue S) (Revenue S) Inspiration: Through sharing Winter's transformative story in the hit movies Dolphin Tale and Dolphin Tale 2, this inspirational story has continued to invoke passion in millions of people worldwide. Apart from capturing hearts across the globe, the impact Winter has had runs especially close to the community facing medical challenges and wounded military personnel. CMA donates general admission tickets to these families along with a variety of programs from specialized dolphin interactions to boat tours and personal tours of CMA. The CMA Inspiration program hosts children and families battling a wide variety of difficult illnesses, limb differences and much more. These free programs are designed to inspire and bring life change to the participants, of which Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)</pre>

Form	990	(2020)
	330	

Form 990 (2020) Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			x
-	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		<u> </u>
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	5		x
6	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		- 23
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6		x
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	<u> </u>		
•	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.	7		x
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
_	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
h	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	11a		
5	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		x
с	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			v
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		<u> </u>
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
10		120	~~~	x
13 14a		14a		X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	170		
2	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,		v	
10	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	17	Х	<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	10	х	
19	1c and 8a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule G, Part II</i> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If</i> "Yes,"	18	- 27	<u> </u>
19	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		x
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule H</i>	20a		X
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X

Form 990 (2020)Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.Part IVChecklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete		37	
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Х	77
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		x
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		x
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			v
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	051		x
00	Schedule L, Part I	25b		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			x
07	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV	21		
20	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
a	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		x
h	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		x
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b?/f			
-	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		x
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			37
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		v	
Pa	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Fal				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		Yes	No
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b U Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
с	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
				1

Form 990	(2020)
Part V	Sta

020)Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 465			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
_	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	_		v
		5a		X X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		_ <u> </u>
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
ъа	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit	6-		x
h	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		
a		6b		
7	were not tax deductible? Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	40		
7 a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
c c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	10		
Ŭ	to file Form 8282?	7c		x
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d	10		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	Х	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a	-		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.)	1.0		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	-		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	13a		
d	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	154		
h	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
5	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		x
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			

Form **990** (2020)

Form	990	(2020))

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 17			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 22			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
-	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
•	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
- 7a				
	more members of the governing body?	7a		х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
-	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)	-		
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	Х	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed $igar{PL}$			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) avail	able
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finar	ncial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	Kathleen Mendoza - (727)441-1790 249 Windward Passage, Clearwater, FL 33767-2244			
	A + 7 WILLUWALL EASAQUE, LIEALWALEL, PL (3.3707)			

Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated	d
	Employees, and Independent Contractors	

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)	(C)					(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do	Position (do not check more than one				one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson	is bot	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	a a a	recto	or/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ndividual trustee or director						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	e or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization
	organizations	ruste	ll trus		/ee	mpen		(** 2/1000 10100)		and related
	below	d ual t	nstitutional trustee	-	Key employee	est co oyee	er			organizations
	line)	Indivi	Instit	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Former			-
(1) Frank Dame	40.00									
Prior CEO					Х			567,914.	0.	30,000.
(2) Dick Regan	40.00									
CFO					Х			157,402.	0.	0.
(3) Trisha Blake	40.00									
VP Sales & Marketing						Х		151,401.	0.	0.
(4) James Powell	40.00									
President - Interim CEO						Х		60,428.	60,428.	0.
(5) Kelly Jordan	40.00									
CDO						х		119,580.	0.	0.
(6) Michael Hurst	40.00									
VP of Operations and Zoolo						х		114,019.	0.	0.
(7) Dawn De Santis	40.00									
VP of Guest Operations and						х		104,214.	0.	0.
(8) John Draheim	5.00									•
Past Chair		X		X				0.	0.	0.
(9) Paul Auslander	1.00									•
Vice Chair	1 00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(10) Linda Griffin-Keliher	1.00								•	•
Secretary	1 00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(11) Eric Busch	1.00									•
Treasurer	1 00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(12) Thomas R. Orr	1.00							0	0	0
Director	1 00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) Frank Chivas	1.00							0	0	0
At Large Director	1 00	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) Phillip K. Beauchamp	1.00							0	0	0
At Large Director	1 00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) Rowland Milam	1.00							0	0	0
At Large Director	1 00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) Donald Mandeville	1.00								^	
Director	1 00	X				<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(17) R. Nathan Hightower	1.00							0.	0.	
Director		Х						0.	υ.	0.

Form 990 (2020) Clearwate	er Marin	ne	Ac	qua	ar	iur	n,	Inc.	59-208	673	37	Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Em	ploy	vees	, and	d Hi	ighe	st (Compensated Employe	es (continued)			
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)		(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do		Posi		۱ than than	one	Reportable	Reportable		Estima	ted
	hours per	box	, unle	ss per	rson	is bot	h an	compensation	compensation		amoun	t of
	week		cer ar	ia a di	recto	or/trus	itee)	from	from related		othe	er
	(list any	recto						the	organizations	0	compens	
	hours for related	or di	ee			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)		from t	
	organizations	ustee	trust		æ	bens		(W-2/1099-MISC)			organiza	
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	Highest compensated employee					and rela organiza	
	line)	ndivid	stitut	Officer	ey em	ighes	Former			`	Jiganiza	
(18) Jim Martin	1.00	-	-	0	¥	Ξē	<u> </u>					
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(19) Dr. Rodney Anthony	1.00									+		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(20) Vic Caserta	1.00									-		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(21) Colin Devine	1.00									+		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(22) Jim Reznicek	1.00									-		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(23) Brian Stamey	1.00									-		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(24) Kathleen Perrott	1.00									-		
Director		x						0.	0			0.
(25) John Perruccio	1.00									-		
Director	100	x						0.	0			0.
(26) Sharrel Sampson	1.00					\vdash			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		<u> </u>
Director	100	x						0.	0			0.
								1,274,958.			30.	000.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part V								0.			,	0.
								1,274,958.	-		30	000.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but n										•		
compensation from the organization		1036	1510	su ai	0000		101	eceived more than \$10				6
											Yes	<u> </u>
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director truct	~~ I		h			r hic	abost componented om				- 110
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s			Ney (sinpi	loye	, U	ιų	gnest compensated em	ployee on		3	X
								bar componention from		-	3	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su and related organizations greater than \$15									the organization		4 X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a											4 11	
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com					-			-			5	x
Section B. Independent Contractors		e J 1	01 50	ucin	pers	5011					5	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mponented in	don	ando	nt o	ont	root	250	that received more than	\$100.000 of compo	ocoti	on from	
1 Complete this table for your five highest co										ISali		
the organization. Report compensation for	the calendar y	ear	enui	ng w	VILII	OF W		(B)	year.		(C)	
(A) Name and business	address	N	ONE	2				(B) Description of s	services	Con	npensati	ion
				-			_				•	
							_					
							_					
							_					
							_					
2 Total number of independent contractors (i	ncludina but n	iot li	mite	d to	tho	se li	ster	d above) who received r	nore than			
\$100.000 of compensation from the organi	•			0		0						

Form 990 Clearwate	Lur	α,	Inc.	59-208	6737						
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees, Key Er	nplo	byee	es, a	nd H	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	yees (continued)		
(A)	(B)	Ľ	-		C)			(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title					ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated	
Marine and little	Average	(60			amount of	
	hours	(CI	neck		that	app	iy)	compensation	compensation		
	per							from	from related	other	
	week	-				oyee		the	organizations	compensation	
	(list any	recto				emp		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the	
	hours for	or di	ų.			ated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization	
	related	stee	ruste			Suac				and related	
	organizations	altru	nal t		loye	luo				organizations	
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	E.	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ner				
	line)	Indi	Inst	Officer	Key	High	Former				
(27) Bridget Starr	1.00										
Director		х						0.	0.	0.	
								• ·			
		1									
			-	-	-						
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c											

					Ma	rine Aqu	arium, Inc	•	59-2086	737 Page 9
Ра	rt VII									
		Check if Schedule O	contains	a respo	nse	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII (A)	(B)	(C)	<u> </u>
							Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
								function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
ទទ	1 2	Federated campaigns		1a						
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		•• • • •				433,935.				
ي ق		Fundraising events		· – – –						
iifts ar A		Related organizations								
s, G Mila		Government grants (cont				9,599,244.				
r Sig		All other contributions, gifts,				, ,				
the		similar amounts not included				2,519,287.				
d Tr	g	Noncash contributions included ir				14,250.				
aŭ						►	12,552,466.			
						Business Code				
8	2 a	Guest Admissions				713110	13,339,595.	13,339,595.		
e Xi	b	Marine Life Income				711300	3,441,315.	3,441,315.		
enu Senu	с	Education Income				611600	618,007.	618,007.		
ran Sev	d									
Program Service Revenue	е									
д.	f	All other program service								
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f					17,398,917.			
	3	Investment income (inclu					110 010			110 010
		other similar amounts)				117,713.			117,713.	
	4	Income from investment								
	5	Royalties		(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
	6.0	Gross rents	6a	(i) rica						
		Gross rents Less: rental expenses	6b							
	c		6c							
		Net rental income or (loss								
		Gross amount from sales of		Securiti	es	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	7a			127,074.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis								
ani		and sales expenses	7b			72,696.				
venue	с	Gain or (loss)	7c			54,378.				
Re	d	Net gain or (loss)			. <u></u>	►	54,378.	54,378.		
Other	8 a	Gross income from fundraisi	ing events	(not						
Ð		including \$								
		contributions reported on								
		Part IV, line 18			8a	274,231.				
		Less: direct expenses			8b	52,206.	222 025		222.025	
		Net income or (loss) from				🕨	222,025.		222,025.	
	9 a	Gross income from gamir Part IV, line 19								
	h	Less: direct expenses			9a 9b					
		Net income or (loss) from			L					
		Gross sales of inventory,	• •							
		and allowances			10a	5,409,948.				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold			10b	1,666,743.				
		Net income or (loss) from			у	>	3,743,205.			3,743,205.
S						Business Code				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a	Other Program Incom				900099	1,550,996.	1,550,996.		
lan	b	Food Service Shop I	ncome			713990	912,100.		912,100.	
Scel	с									
Mis	d	All other revenue								
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d					2,463,096.	10.004.005	1 101 107	2.050.015
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	ons			🕨	36,551,800.	19,004,291.	1,134,125.	3,860,918.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	(D) Fundraising
7b,	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,		1 000 240		
	trustees, and key employees	1,168,557.	1,090,349.	51,063.	27,145
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	E 000 070	5,522,385.	201 102	02 002
7	Other salaries and wages	5,889,970.	5,544,305.	284,493.	83,092
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	152,663.	25,955.	100,753.	25,955
•	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	1,450,593.	338,934.	1,102,878.	8,781
9	Other employee benefits	645,460.	552,651.	67,622.	25,187
10	Payroll taxes	045,400.	JJZ,0JI.	07,022.	23,107
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a L	Management	216,669.	4,928.	211,654.	87
b		38,776.	4,520.	38,776.	07
с С		50,770.		50,770.	
	Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
e f	Investment management fees				
g					
y	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	421,886.	224,920.	123,993.	72,973
12	Advertising and promotion	2,300,811.	2,300,271.	10.	530
13	Office expenses	25,067.	20,522.	4,079.	466
14	Information technology	388,611.	345,261.	33,998.	9,352
15	Royalties	362,952.	362,952.		-,
16	Occupancy	890,437.	858,024.	29,753.	2,660
17	Travel	31,442.	28,288.	1,672.	1,482
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	- ,			, -
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	24,902.	22,398.	1,159.	1,345
20	Interest	762,522.	699,738.	62,784.	•
21	Payments to affiliates	-			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,323,688.	3,271,224.	52,464.	
23	Insurance	634,633.	605,365.	27,870.	1,398
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				-
	above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)	1 765 710	26 721	1 727 044	1 053
a		1,765,718.	26,721.	1,737,944.	1,053
b	Merchant Processing Fee	514,450.	514,450.	1 0 2 1	100
С	Repairs and Maintenance	283,680.	278,423.	<u>4,831.</u> 9,387.	426 9,820
d	Supplies	195,793.	176,586.	ז א גע א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	
e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,883.	17 270 245	2 0 1 7 1 0 2	2,883
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	21,492,163.	17,270,345.	3,947,183.	274,635
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Form 990 (202)

Clearwater	Marine	Aquarium,	Inc.
------------	--------	-----------	------

59-2086737 Page 11

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	any line in this Part X			
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		644,780.	1	4,840,469.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2,371,244.	2	12,531,381.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		2,607,735.	3	2,245,528.
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4	125,736.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or forn				
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia	al contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these pe	rsons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p	persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in s			6	
ets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	1 0 0 1 0 0 0
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use		1,320,924.	8	1,031,063.
◄	9			141,757.	9	91,280.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other				
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a	102,715,809 11,110,934	•		01 604 085
	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=	10c	91,604,875. 151,932.	
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11	151,932.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets		5,787,355.	14	7,586,926.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		104,457,878.	15	120,209,190.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line		16 17	2,916,573.	
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			2,510,575.	
	18	Grants payable		18 19	458,751.	
	19 20	Deferred revenue			20	450,751.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I			20	
6	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former or			21	
Liabilities	~~	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia				
lide		controlled entity or family member of any of these pe			22	
Li	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated			23	28,475,318.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated thir			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable				
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-2				
		of Schedule D			25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		31,668,285.	26	31,850,642.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check h	ere 🕨 🗴			
Cee		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.				
alan	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		67,353,081.	27	82,006,453.
ΪB	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		5,436,512.	28	6,352,095.
ŭn		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, o	heck here 🕨 🛄			
г		and complete lines 29 through 33.				
ts o	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm			30	
∌t A	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income			31	
ž	32	Total net assets or fund balances		72,789,593.	32	88,358,548.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		104,457,878.	33	120,209,190.

Form **990** (2020)

Form 990 (
Part X	Balance Sheet

Form	990 (2020) Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	59-20	86737	Pa	ge 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	36,55		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	21,49		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	15,05		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	72,78	9,5	93.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	50	9,3	18.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	88,35	8,5	48.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	· · ·			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	0.	-		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat				
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of th	e audit.			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si				
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?	.g.o / taan	3a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired audit	50		
5	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	х	
	er adare, explain wry en conclude e and accombe any steps taken to undergo such addres			000	

Form **990** (2020)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2020
Open to Public Inspection

		of the Treasury nue Service			Attach to Form 990 or F v/Form990 for instruction			nformation		Open to Public Inspection
Nan	ne of	the organizati		- GO to www.ii3.go			ne latest i	mormation.	Employer	identification numbe
- turi				rwater Mar	ine Aquarium	Tnc				9-2086737
Pa	nrt I	Reason			(All organizations must c			See instruction		2000,07
					(For lines 1 through 12, c					
1					on of churches describe					
2	\square				Attach Schedule E (Forn			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
2	\square				anization described in se					
4	\square	•	•		njunction with a hospital			•	Viii) Entor	the beenital's name
-		city, and stat		ation operated in co	injunction with a nospital	laescribed				the hospital s hame,
5			-	or the benefit of a co	ollege or university owned	d or opera	ted by a d	overnmental	unit descrit	ned in
5				Complete Part II.)			icu by a g	overnmentar		
6					mental unit described in a	section 17	70(h)(1)(A)	(1)		
7	H		-	-	antial part of its support f				ha ganaral	nublic described in
'				complete Part II.)	andar part of its support	ioni a gov	erninentai		ne general	
8					(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	F 11 \				
9	\square				l in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ed in conii	unction with a	land-grant	college
3		-	-	-	culture (see instructions).				-	-
		university:		grant conege of agric			name, or	y, and state o	r the colleg	
10	X	,	on that norma	ally receives (1) more	than 33 1/3% of its sup	nort from	contributio	ons members	hin fees a	nd aross receipts from
					ct to certain exceptions;					
					e (less section 511 tax) fr					
				mplete Part III.)			5365 acqu		gamzation	
11					sively to test for public sa	fety See	section 50)9(a)(4)		
12	\square	•	•	•	sively for the benefit of, to	2			arry out the	nurnoses of one or
					ed in section 509(a)(1) o					
					of supporting organizatio					
а					supervised, or controlled					<i>i</i> aivina
ŭ					egularly appoint or elect a					
				complete Part IV, Se		amajoney				supporting
b				-	d or controlled in connec	tion with it	ts sunnort	ed organizatio	on(s) by ha	avina
~				-	anization vested in the s			-		-
			-	at complete Part IV,					igo ino oup	spondu
с					g organization operated	in connec	tion with	and functiona	llv integrat	ed with
					s). You must complete I				ing integrat	
d		-	-		porting organization oper				rted organi	ization(s)
			-		zation generally must sat				-	
				0 0	nplete Part IV, Sections					
е					written determination fro				II. Type III	
-			•		onally integrated support				, . , p e	
f	Ente		•			0 0				
g				n about the supporte						
		(i) Name of supp	<u> </u>	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	anization listed ing document?	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of other
		organizatior	ו		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see ir	nstructions)	support (see instructions
				1						1

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. Part II | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

See	Section A. Public Support								
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total		
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and								
	membership fees received. (Do not								
	include any "unusual grants.")								
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-								
	ization's benefit and either paid to								
	or expended on its behalf								
3	The value of services or facilities								
	furnished by a governmental unit to								
	the organization without charge								
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3								
5	The portion of total contributions								
	by each person (other than a								
	governmental unit or publicly								
	supported organization) included								
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the								
	amount shown on line 11,								
	column (f)								
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.								
	ction B. Total Support		•						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total		
7	Amounts from line 4								
8	Gross income from interest,								
	dividends, payments received on								
	securities loans, rents, royalties,								
	and income from similar sources								
9	Net income from unrelated business								
	activities, whether or not the								
	business is regularly carried on								
10	Other income. Do not include gain								
	or loss from the sale of capital								
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)								
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10								
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruct	ions)	•		12	1		
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th		,			501(c)(3)			
	organization, check this box and stop	- h							
See	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Pe	ercentage						
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (li	ne 6, column (f), (divided by line 11	, column (f))		14	%		
15	Public support percentage from 2019	Schedule A, Part	t II, line 14			15	%		
	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o					more, check this be	ox and		
	stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
b	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the o	rganization did no	ot check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	d line 15 is 33 1/3%	% or more, check t	his box		
	and stop here. The organization quali	fies as a publicly	supported organi	zation			▶∟		
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test								
	and if the organization meets the facts	s-and-circumstan	ces test, check th	is box and stop h e	ere. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	zation		
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizati	ion qualifies as a p	oublicly supported	organization				
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2019. If the orc	ganization did not	check a box on lir	ne 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or		
	more, and if the organization meets th	e facts-and-circu	mstances test, ch	eck this box and s	top here. Explain	in Part VI how the			
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	umstances test. T	he organization q	ualifies as a public	ly supported organ	nization	►		
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 10	6a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box	and see instruction	ns ►		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support							
-	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total	
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	(4) 2010	(1) 2011	(0) 2010	(4) 2010	(0) 2020	(1) 10101	
•	membership fees received. (Do not							
	include any "unusual grants.")	4,797,318.	22,672,967.	20,142,028.	3,008,233.	12,552,467.	63,173,013.	
2	Gross receipts from admissions,	1,757,510.		20,112,020.	5,000,200.	12,002,107.		
Z	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	15,265,867.	15,764,324.	17,082,179.	9,905,398.	17,398,917.	75,416,685.	
3	Gross receipts from activities that							
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-							
	iness under section 513							
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-							
-	ization's benefit and either paid to							
_	or expended on its behalf							
5	The value of services or facilities							
	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	20,063,185.	38,437,291.	37,224,207.	12,913,631.	29,951,384.	138,589,698.	
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
70	3 received from disgualified persons						0.	
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received							
-	from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.	
c	c Add lines 7a and 7b 0.							
							138,589,698.	
	ction B. Total Support							
	alendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total							
	Amounts from line 6	20,063,185.	38,437,291.	37,224,207.	12,913,631.	29,951,384.	138,589,698.	
	Gross income from interest,	,			,	,,	,,	
100	dividends, payments received on							
	securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	144,848.	294,232.	572 324	273 210	117,713.	1,402,327.	
	Unrelated business taxable income	111,010.	274,252.	572,524.	275,210.	±±/,/±3•	1,402,527.	
L.	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses							
	acquired after June 30, 1975							
		144,848.	294,232.	572,324.	273,210.	117,713.	1 400 307	
	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business	144,040.	294,232.	572,524.	273,210.	11/,/13.	1,402,327.	
	activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
12	Other income. Do not include gain							
	or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	39,321.	75,506.	211,280.	671,138.	2,463,096.	3,460,341.	
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	20,247,354.	38,807,029.	38,007,811.	13,857,979.	32,532,193.	143,452,366.	
14	 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, 							
	check this box and stop here							
See	Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage							
	Public support percentage for 2020 (I			column (f))		15	96.61 %	
16	Public support percentage from 2019					16	98.04 %	
	ction D. Computation of Inves							
17	Investment income percentage for 20			ne 13. column (f))		17	.98 %	
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	1.20 %	
18				n lino 14 and lino			,	
195	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	-					N V	
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a							
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the	-						
. -	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che			-		-		
20	20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If* "*No*," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If* "Yes," *answer lines 3b and 3c below.*
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *when and how the organization made the determination.*
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	res	NO
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
0-		
3c		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
,		
9a		
<u> </u>		
9b		
9c		
10a		
10b		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

1

2

		Yes	No
1 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
detail in Part VI.	11c		
ection B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
		Vos	No

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If</i> "No," <i>describe in</i> Part VI <i>how the supported organization(s)</i> effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	

organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

	Section C. Type I	I Supporting	Organizations
--	-------------------	--------------	---------------

Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). 1 Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		_	Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions). 1
- а The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. b
- The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions) С
- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes. how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.
- b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

2a

2b

За

3b

Yes No

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CL	earwater	Marıne	Aquarium,	Inc.
Part V	Type III Non-Functional	y Integrated	509(a)(3) St	upporting Org	anizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in* **Part VI**). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
	Current Year

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2086737 Page 7 Part V | Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Fai	i v Type in Non-Functionally integrated 509	(a)(b) Supporting Orga	anizations (continu	ued)	
Secti	on D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	mpt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt	ot purposes of supported			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity		2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	าร	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	he organization is responsive	e		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistribution Pre-2020	ns	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
_1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
a	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
с	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
е	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
а	Excess from 2016				
b	Excess from 2017				
c	Excess from 2018				
d	Excess from 2019				
е	Excess from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, I	inc. 59-2086737 Pag	ge 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 1 Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part I line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this (See instructions.)	10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, ; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,	

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Employer identification number

6		
	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	59-2086737
Organization type (che	eck one):	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	\fbox 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation	
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* religious.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Employer identification number

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

59-2086737

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	l space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$10,000.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$310,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		\$20,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6		\$191,412.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

arium, Inc. 59-2086737

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7		\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8		\$5,255.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9		\$25,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10		\$ <u>22,500.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$9,441.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

59-2086737 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution X 13 Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution X 14 Person Payroll 150,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 15 X Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 16 Х Person Payroll 52,500. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 17 X Person Payroll 23,481. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 18 X Person Pavroll 10,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

59-2086737

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 19 Person Payroll 7,450. Noncash X \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 20 X Person Payroll 800,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 21 X Person Payroll 261,131. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 22 Х Person Payroll 15,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 23 X Person Payroll 30,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Type of contribution Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** No. 24 X Person Pavroll 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

59-2086737

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 25 X Person Payroll 5,253. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 26 X Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 27 X Person Payroll 12,502. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 28 Х Person Payroll 25,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (a) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 29 X Person Payroll 25,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 30 X Person Pavroll 68,933. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

59-2086737

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 31 Person Payroll 170,065. Noncash X \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 32 Person Payroll 7,632. Noncash X \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 33 X Person Payroll 10,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 34 Х Person Payroll 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 35 X Person Payroll 25,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 36 X Person Pavroll 13,200. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

59-2086737

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37		\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
38		\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
39		\$10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll On Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Employer identification number

59-2086737

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

raitii	Noncash Froperty (see instructions). Ose duplicate copies of F	art in in additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	ATVs for Nesting Department		
		\$\$	01/05/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
8	Shwab Stock		
		\$5,255.	03/15/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
19	ATV - James Marcus		
		\$7,450.	08/10/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
31	Stock Donation		
		\$170,065.	07/28/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
32	Stock Donation		
		\$7,632.	06/02/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)		Page 4
Name of o	organization		Employer identification number
Clear	water Marine Aquarium,	Inc.	59-2086737
Part III		tions to organizations described in s	ection 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year ry. For organizations
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.	ess for the year. (Enter this into, once.)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
			[
		(e) Transfer of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gift	
	Transferee's name, address, a		Relationship of transferor to transferee

(Form 9	9 90)
---------	------------------

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Employer identification number 59-2086737

Pa	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Funds o	or Accounts.Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lir	ne 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advised	l funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	advisors in writing that grant funds can be us	sed only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose co	onferring
			Yes No
Pa	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the or	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizat	ion (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	ation or education)	historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a	certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quali	fied conservation contribution in the form of	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b			
с	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired		Э
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re	eleased, extinguished, or terminated by the o	organization during the tax
	year ►	_	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe		
-	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	, handling of violations, and enforcing consei	rvation easements during the year
-			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conservation	on easements during the year
•		and anti-fight a manufactor of a setion 170/h	
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abor		
9	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservat		
9	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the foot		
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	note to the organization's financial statement	that describes the
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	f Art. Historical Treasures. or Oth	er Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 98		d balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pu	, ,	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its fina		•
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	-	
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	, , ,	. ,
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre		
-	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A		· · ·
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	-	▶ \$
	For Paparwork Paduction Act Nation son the Instruction		Schodulo D (Form 990) 2020

	edule D (Form 990) 2020 Clearwa	ter Marine	-		or Othe			08673 ets(contin		age 2
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi								ucuj	
U	collection items (check all that apply):		s, encor any of the		at mane a	ngrimearit	030 01 10	5		
а	Public exhibition	d	l oan or exc	hange progra	am					
b	Scholarly research	e		indrige progra						
c	Preservation for future generations	Ũ								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	how they further t	he organizati	on's exe	mot ouro	ose in Pa	art XIII		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o									
Ū	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma						Γ	Yes		No
Pa	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arran									
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa				100 011	1 0111 000	o, i aitii	,, er		
- 1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod		iarv for contributior	ns or other as	sets not	included				
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII									
			g					Amount		
с	Beginning balance					1c				
	Additions during the year									
	Distributions during the year									
f	Ending balance									
	Did the organization include an amount on F							Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.		-							
	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete i									
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two yea	1		/ears back	(e) Four	years	back
1a	Beginning of year balance	2,799,199.	2,719,383.	2,75	8,196.		588,368			524.
	Contributions									
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	509,317.	79,816.	3	8,813.		69,828		164,	844.
	Grants or scholarships									
	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance	3,308,516.	2,799,199.	2,71	9,383.	2,7	758,196	. 2,	688,	368.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	rent year end balance	e (line 1g, column (a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%							
b	Permanent endowment	%	_							
с	Term endowment	%								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%.								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ession of the organiza	ation that are held a	and administe	ered for tl	he organi:	zation			
	by:								Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)	Х	
	(ii) Related organizations									Х
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as requir	ed on Schedule R?)				3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	organization's endo	wment funds.							
Pa	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	nent.								
	Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	See Form 990), Part X,	line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot	her (b) Cost	t or other	(c) A	ccumulate	ed	(d) Book	value	e
		basis (investm	,	(other)	dep	oreciation				
1a	Land			3,855.				5,603		
	Buildings		90,21	2,946.	8,5	712,8	68. 8	81,500),0	78.
	Leasehold improvements									
	Equipment			2,270.	-	918,8		3,073	-	
	Other		1,90	6,738.	4	479,2		1,42		
	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X, column (B), line 1	10c.)				91,604	1,8	75.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"			
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) 🕨			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV line	11d See Form 990 Part X line 15	
	Description	Thu. See Form 990, Part A, line 13.	(b) Book value
D 1 0 1 			3,308,516.
	JWIIICIICS		1,350,001.
			320,747.
			2,607,662.
			2,007,002.
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	ə 15.)		7,586,926.
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	
1.(a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 25.)		
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide	the text of the footnote t	o the organization's financial statements the	hat reports the

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII... X

59-2086737 Page 3

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium	n, Inc		59-	2086737 Page 4
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem	ents Wi			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	37,187,903.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	. 2a	509,318.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	. 2b	94,503.		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	. 2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	32,282.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	636,103.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	36,551,800.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	. 4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	. 4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	36,551,800.
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten		ith Expenses per	Retu	ırn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	23,319,230.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	. 2 a	94,503.	1	
b	Prior year adjustments	. 2b			
С	Other losses				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1,732,564.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	1,827,067.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	21,492,163.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	. 4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	. 4b			
с	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	21,492,163.
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.				

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, line 4:

The Organization's third-party endowments consist of two externally
managed funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowments are
both donor-restricted endowment funds. The funds are held by
third-party trustees and therefore the Organization has no direct
influence over the investment policy of either fund. The Organization
classifies as permanently restricted net assets the original value of the
gifts donated to the permanent endowments. As required by GAAP, net
assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based
on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. The
Organization's policy is to appropriate interest and dividends received
from these endowments for operations. Therefore, interest and dividend
032054 12-01-20 Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2086737 Page 5 Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)
income is reported as unrestricted on both the combined statement of
activities and statement of activities.
The Board of Directors of the Organization has interpreted the Florida
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (FUPMIFA) as
requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of
the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit
donor stipulations to the contrary.
As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as
permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated
to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to
the permanent endowment and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment
made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift
instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.
All permanently restricted net assets consist of perpetual trusts
held by third parties. For all endowment funds, the donors have
stipulated that additional accumulation of funds above and beyond the
permanent endowment are unrestricted as to purpose, however the
Organization reports the accumulation of funds as temporarily restricted
net assets until the funds are distributed by the trustees to the
Organization and appropriated by the Board of Directors.

Part X, Line 2:

The Organization has been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service as a tax-exempt organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a). The Organization accounts for the effect of any uncertain tax positions based on a "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition of the tax Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2086737 Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)
positions being sustained based on the technical merits of the position
under scrutiny by the applicable taxing authority. If a tax position or
positions are deemed to result in uncertainties of those positions, the
unrecognized tax benefit is estimated based on a "cumulative probability
assessment" that aggregates the estimated tax liability for all uncertain
tax positions. The Organization has identified its tax status as a
tax-exempt entity as its only significant tax position; however, the
Organization has determined that such tax position does not result in an
uncertainty requiring recognition. The Organization is not currently
under examination by any taxing jurisdiction. The Organization's federal
returns are generally open for examination for three years following the
date filed.
Part XI, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:
Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc Revenue 32,282.
Part XII, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:
Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc Expenses 1,732,564.

<pre>(Form 990 or 990-E2) complete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or 11 marks the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-E2</pre>	SCHEDULE G	Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities			vities	OMB No. 1545-0047			
Description Particular biology of Form 990 eTZ Open to Public impertorm Name of the enganization Englige of conserved. The Aquarium, Inc. Employer identification number 59–2086737 Pert Function of the transmitter of the organization required to complete this part. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. One check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. One check all that appy. • Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. One check all that apps. • Indicate whether the organization for organization and the organization. • Indicate whether the organization for organization. • Indinties organization for organization for orga	(Form 990 or 990-EZ)						, or if the	2020	
Image of the organization Image of the organization Image of the organization Image of the organization Name of the organization Clearwater Marine Aquariun, Inc. S9-2086737 Part Intravising Activities, Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that appy. Mail solicitations Solicitation of one-government grants Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation and particular have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundralising services? Yes No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (funcrisiers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraleser is to be componated at least \$5,000 by the organization.	Department of the Treesury		-			-			Open to Public
Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2086737 Part Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-E2 filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations f Solicitation of non-government grants b Mail indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations f Solicitation of government grants b Mail solicitations g Solicitation of government grants c Mail prevens solicitations g Solicitation of government grants c Mail prevens solicitations g Solicitation of government grants b If "Yes," Is the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser grant is its to be individual or entities (fundraiser) (w) Gross receipts to (or retained by) fundraiser grant is its context and the solicitation of government grants (ii) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) (w) Gross receipts to (individual fundraiser) (w) Anount paid to organization (iii) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) Ves No (w) Anount paid to		► Go	•				ion.		Inspection
Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization naised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a X Mail solicitations e X Solicitation of government grants b X Internet and enail solicitations g Solicitation of government grants c X Phone solicitations g Solicitation of government grants c X Phone solicitations g Solicitation of government grants d X Internet and enail solicitations g Solicitation of government grants d X Indicate waithen or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in form 990, Part VII) or entity is connection with professional fundraising services? Image: waithen or oral agreements waithen or oral agreements with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in col. (i) Image: waithen or oral agreements with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or mention or long by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual (ii) Activity Image: waithen or oral agreements waithen or oral agreements waithen or oral agreements waithen or oral agreements waithen oral agreement waithen or oral agreements waithen	Name of the organization								
Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a X Mail solicitations e X Solicitation of non-government grants b X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of non-government grants c X Phone solicitations g X Special fundraising services? res 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? res X No b If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Activity (iii) Ord we content from the fundraiseng services? res (v) Amount paid for (or retained by) is for or retained by is for or entity for or entity fundraiseng (v) Amount paid for organization (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiseng services? (v) Amount paid for ore entity fundraiseng (v) Amount paid for organization verset Ves No ves ves ves ves (ii) Activity (vii) Activity (vii) Gross receipts for orol, (vi) organization ves ves ves No ves No ves									
a X Mail solicitations e X Solicitation of non-government grants b X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants c X Phone solicitations g X Solicitation of government grants d X Inperson solicitations g X Solicitation of government grants d X Inperson solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Ves X No b If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (iii) Activity ViII or entity in connection with with any individual or entity (fundraiser) (iv) Gross receipts (v) Amount paid to (or retained by to (or retained by to organization) organization Ves No Ves	required to	complete this par	t.					17. Form 990-E2	Z filers are not
b X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants c X Phone solicitations g X Special fundraising events 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes X No b If 'Nes, 'Is the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Activity (iii) Dress receipts from activity is for activity individual to (or retained by) organization (iii) Activity (iii) Dress receipts from activity is listed in col. (i) (i) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization Image: the intervent of the intervent									
c X Phone solicitations g X Special fundralising events d X In-person solicitations g X Special fundralising events 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundralising services? Yes X No b f*Yes,* list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundralisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraliser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Annount paid to (or retained by) or retained by) fundraliser is in the control or interview or entity (fundraliser) (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iv) Gross receipts is (iv) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraliser) (iii) Activity Yes No Ivo (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraliser) (iii) Activity Yes No Ivo Via (ivo) (or estained by) organization (i) Name and address of individual fundralising (iii) Activity Yes No Ivo Via (ivo) (or estained by) organization (ii) Activity Yes No Ivo Ivo Ivo Ivo Ivo Ivo Ivo Ivo									
d X In person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes X No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) (iv) Gross receipts (form activity fundraiser) (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (iv) Area and individual or entities (fundraiser) (vi) Activity Yes No (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (iv) Area and individual or entities (fundraiser) (vi) Activity Yes No (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (vi) Area and individual or entities (fundraiser) (vi) Activity Yes No (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (vi) Area and address of individual organization (vi) Activity Yes No (vi) Amount paid to (or (or (or (or (or (or (or (or (or (o					•	•			
2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? □ ves X No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Annount paid to (or retained by) from activity (iii) Annount paid to (or retained by) from activity (iv) Amount paid to (or retained by) from activity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) from activity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) from activity (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) (iii) Activity Ves No Ves No Yes No (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) (v) Gross receipts from activity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization Ves No Yes No Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves Ves No Ves Ves No Ves No Ves No Ves				Tarrare	loing	ovonto			
b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Drd (iii) Drd (iv) Gross receipts from activity is to for retained by) organization (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraiser) (ii) Activity (iii) Drd (iv) Gross receipts from activity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization (iii) Drd (iv) Gross receipts Ves No Ivo (or retained by) organization Ves No Ivo (or retained by) organization Ivo (or retained by) organization Ves No Ivo (or retained by) organization Ivo (or retained by) organization Ivo (or entity) Ves No Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity) Ivo (or entity)			or oral agreement with any individual	(inclu	ding o	fficers, directors, trus	stees	s, or	
compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity (iii) Activity organization (iv) Gross receipts from activity organization (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization Ves No Image: State of the	• • •					-			
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity (iii) Activity (iv) Gross receipts from activity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser is isted in col. (i) (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser Yes No Yes No Image: State in col. (i) Image: State in col. (iii) (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser Yes No Image: State in col. (iii) Image: State in col. (iiii) Image: State in col. (iii) Image: State in col. (iiiii) Image: State in col. (iii) Image				uant to	agree	ements under which t	the fi	undraiser is to b	be
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity Indiaes of individual contributions (iv) Gross receipts from activity to (or retained by) fundraiser) (iv) Annotation activity (vi) A	compensated at le	ast \$5,000 by the	organization.						
or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity index classory contributions? from activity itundraiser itundraiser itundraiser Yes No Yes No Image: State	(i) Name and addres	s of individual		(iii)	Did	(iv) Gross receipts	(v)	Amount paid	
Yes No Yes No Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Yes No Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f) Image: State in Coll. (f)	.,		(ii) Activity	or cor	ustody htrol of			fundraiser	
Image: Control of the second of the secon							lis	ited in col. (I)	
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.				Yes	No	-			
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									
or licensing.	<u>Total</u>				. 🕨				
FL		ich the organizatic	on is registered or licensed to solicit	contrik	oution	s or has been notified	d it is	exempt from r	egistration
	FL								

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		or fundraising event contributions and gr		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 1	
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
				Designer Bag		(add col. (a) through
			the Beach	Bingo	1	col. (c)
е			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	001. (0 <i>)</i>
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	206,951.	13,829.	53,451.	274,231.
	2	Less: Contributions				
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	206,951.	13,829.	53,451.	274,231.
	4	Cash prizes				
	-					
s	5	Noncash prizes	12,835.		93.	12,928.
pense	6	Rent/facility costs				
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	1,546.	2,510.	8,664.	12,720.
Ō	8	Entertainment	700.			700.
	9	Other direct expenses	1,334.	18,974.	5,550.	
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through	h 9 in column (d)	·	>	52,206.
	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from I	ine 3, column (d)			222,025.
Pa	ırt I	II Gaming. Complete if the organization	answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or	reported more than	
		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.				
/enue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
é						

enue			(a) Bingo	bingo/progressive bingo	(C) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (c))		
Revenue	1	Gross revenue						
Se	2	Cash prizes						
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes						
Direct E	4	Rent/facility costs						
	5	Other direct expenses						
	6	Volunteer labor	└── Yes % └── No	└── Yes % │── No	└── Yes % │── No			
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	1 5 in column (d)					
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (d)					
	 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? b If "No," explain: 							
	10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes Ves b If "Yes," explain:							

Sch	hedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 59-2	2086	737	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
12	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		162	
		13a	I	%
	a The organization's facility			%
	• An outside facility Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:	130		70
14				
	Address			
	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	ـــــا	Yes	└── No
k	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🕨 \$ and the amount			
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$			
C	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
á	${f a}$ Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
	retain the state gaming license?	🗀	Yes	└── No
k	• Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the			
_	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 \$			
Pa	art IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Pa 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.	ırt III, li	nes 9,	9b, 10b,

Schedule G	(Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Clearwater	Marine	Aquarium,	Inc.
Part IV	Supplemental I	nformation (continued)			

	lacaj	

SC	SCHEDULE J Compensation Information		I	OMB No.	1545-00	47
(Fo	(Form 990) For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest			2020		
		Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		20	ZU	,
Depa	tment of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990.		Open to		
Intern	al Revenue Service	► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe		
Nam	e of the organization			identificati		mber
De		Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	59-2	208673	7	
Ра	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation				<u> </u>
					Yes	No
1a		ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	1990,			
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.				
	First-class or c	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
	Travel for com	panions Payments for business use of personal re- eation and gross-up payments I Health or social club dues or initiation fee				
		spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffel				
			ur, chei)			
h	If any of the boxes	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or				
, N	•	provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	х	
2	-	n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,				
-	0	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2	х	
3	Indicate which, if a	ny, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization'	s			
		ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizat				
		ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.				
	X Compensation					
		compensation consultant I Compensation survey or study				
	X Form 990 of o		committee			
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing				
	organization or a re	lated organization:				
а	Receive a severand	e payment or change-of-control payment?		4a		X
b		eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			Х	L
С	Participate in or rec	eive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lir	nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.				
_		c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5	-	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	on			
	contingent on the r			-	Х	
a	The organization?	ation?		5a	^	x
a		ation?		5b		
6		or 5b, describe in Part III. on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	on			
0	contingent on the r					
а	•			6a	х	
		ation?				x
		or 6b, describe in Part III.				
7		on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment	s			
-		nes 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		X
8		reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to				
-	•	ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		х
9						
		1 53.4958-6(c)?		9		
LHA		eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		dule J (Forr	n 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	
(A) Name and Title	compensation incentive		(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Denents	(B)(I)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) Frank Dame	(i)	371,086.	196,828.	0.	30,000.	0.	597,914.	0.
Prior CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) Dick Regan	(i)	149,902.	7,500.	0.	0.	0.	157,402.	0.
CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		0.
(3) Trisha Blake	(i)	147,180.	4,221.	0.	0.	0.		0.
VP Sales & Marketing	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.											OMB No. 1545-0047 2020 Open to Public Inspection			
Name o	ame of the organization Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.							Employer identification number 59-2086737			ıber			
Part I	Bond Issues Se	e Part VI	for Colum	n (a) Cor	ntinuat	ions								
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	l (e) Issu	le price	(f) Descriptio	on of purpose	(g) De	(h) On	h) On behalf (i)		oled	
											of is	suer	finan	cing
									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	nellas County													
AIT	ndustrial Development A	59-6000800	None	12/29/10) 8,600	,000.				X		X	1	Х
	nellas County													
вIr	ndustrial Development A	59-6000800	None	03/27/18	3 14,9	941,824.				X		X	1	Х
С													1	
D													1	
Part II	Proceeds													
				A			В	С				D		
1 A	mount of bonds retired													
	mount of bonds legally defeased													
-	otal proceeds of issue			0.00	8,600,000. 14,941,824.									
	aross proceeds in reserve funds													
	apitalized interest from proceeds													
7 Is	ssuance costs from proceeds													
9 V	Vorking capital expenditures from proceeds													
10 C	apital expenditures from proceeds			6,23	38,332.	12,1	L25,990.							
-	other spent proceeds			0 0 0	51,668.		50,001.							
-	ther unspent proceeds													
	ear of substantial completion				2013		2020							
	·			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 V	Vere the bonds issued as part of a refunding	issue of tax-exempt	bonds (or,											
	issued prior to 2018, a current refunding iss	-			Х		x							
	Vere the bonds issued as part of a refunding													
	sued prior to 2018, an advance refunding is			X			X							
	las the final allocation of proceeds been mad			v			X							
17 D	oes the organization maintain adequate boo	ks and records to su	pport the											
fi	nal allocation of proceeds?			X		Х								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

59-2086737

Page 2

Pa	rt III Private Business Use								
			Α	I	В	(0	[D
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?								
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?								
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?								
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?								
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government	%		%	%				
6	Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		%
_7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?								
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
	governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?								
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
	disposed of		%		%		%		%
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
Pa	rt IV Arbitrage								
			A	I	B	(2	I	p
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X				
	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a	Rebate not due yet?		X		X				
_	Exception to rebate?		X		X				
C	No rebate due?		X		X				
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
	performed								
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	Х		Х					

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
		A	E	3	(>	C)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		Х				
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge				-				
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X		Х				
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		X				
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?		X		X				
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		A	E	3	(<u> </u>	C)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?		X		X				
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	s on Schedul	e K. See inst	ructions.					
Schedule K, Part I, Bond Issues:								
(a) Issuer Name: Pinellas County Industrial Deve	lopment	t Autho	prity					
(a) Issuer Name: Pinellas County Industrial Deve	lopment	t Autho	rity					

59-2086737

Page 3

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047 2020

Open to Public

. Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Other 🕨

Other 🕨

►

Other

Real estate - Other Collectibles

Food inventory

Drugs and medical supplies _____ Taxidermy

Historical artifacts

Scientific specimens

Archeological artifacts

(

(_

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer	ide	entification	number
-	^	00000	2 17

	Clearwater M	Iarine	Aquarium,	Inc.	59-2086737
Pa	rt I Types of Property		_		·
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1	Art - Works of art				
2	Art - Historical treasures				
3	Art - Fractional interests				
4	Books and publications				
5	Clothing and household goods				
6	Cars and other vehicles				
7	Boats and planes	Х		14,250.	FMV of Items Donated
8	Intellectual property				
9	Securities - Publicly traded				
10	Securities - Closely held stock				
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12	Securities - Miscellaneous				
13	Qualified conservation contribution -				
	Historic structures				
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15	Real estate - Residential				
16	Real estate - Commercial				

28	Other 🕨	()					
29	Number of For	rms 8283 received by the org	an	ization during	g the tax year for c	ontributions		
	for which the o	organization completed Form	82	83, Part V, D	onee Acknowledg	ement	29	

)

)

_)

			Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?	it 30 a		X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.			
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?	31	X	
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?	32a	x	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.			
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.			
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schedule M (Fo	rm 990) 2020

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization Part II is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule M, Line 32b:

CMA engaged the services of Action Donation Services(ADS) to solicit,

process and sell contributions of vehicles and boats for the benefit of

CMA. ADS retains 50% of net proceeds after expenses, and handles all

paperwork including issuing tax documents to donors. CMA ended the

relationship with ADS prior to 9/30/18.

	Cumplemental Information to Form 000 or 000	OMB No. 1545-0047
SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990 Complete to provide information for responses to specific guestions on	^{-EZ} 2020
· · ·	Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.	Open to Public
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	Inspection
Name of the organization	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	Employer identification number 59-2086737
	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, inc.	JJ-20007J7
Form 990, Pa	rt III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishme	ents:
Engineering,	and Math (STEM) focus. Clearwater Marine Aqu	arium hosted
approximatel	y 300 students during our eleven-week summer	camp program.
Our educatio	nal Eco-Boat Tours inspired 25,000 guests to	protect and
preserve the	marine environment. Also, CMA partnered with	several
schools to o	ffer marine science-based virtual field trip	programs. The
Education De	partment continued to reach members of the co	mmunity via
virtual fest	ivals and other community events.	
Over the pas	t seven years, CMA has gone to over 170 schoo	ols as part of
the Great Am	erican Teach-In, reaching over 10,000 student	zs. In FY21, we
participated	in a virtual format with over 20 schools.	
Over the pas	t six years, CMA has gone to over 153 schools	as part of
the Great Am	erican Teach-In, reaching over 8,250 students	5 •

Form 990, Part III, Line 4b, Program Service Accomplishments:
bottlenose dolphin weighing over 200 lbs. and estimated to be two years
of age. He stranded on the beach of Playalinda, Florida in May of 2021
and was deemed non-releasable by National Marine Fisheries Service due
to atypical hearing loss for his age which compromised his ability to
echolocate.

Animal Care continues their research collaboration efforts with Eckerd

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	Page 2
Name of the organization Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	Employer identification number 59-2086737
College on two projects with this unique species. Both p	rojects are
designed to enhance and broaden the current knowledge of	the
Rough-Toothed dolphin preferences to enrichment, diet and	color
stimulus perception.	
Rescue	
Our Rescue team has been busy writing for and executing g	rant funded
projects. In 2021, our team completed a cetacean Prescot	t project for
a larger marine mammal rescue vehicle. This award allowe	d our team to
retrofit a marine mammal transport vehicle which meets in	dustry and
safety standards ensuring safe travelling for humans and	animals who
need assistance. Furthermore, CMA Rescue team wrote for	and were
subsequently awarded grant funds for two additional proje	cts to include
production of a training platform for local law enforceme	nt to be used
within the network in efforts to streamline interactions	during
stranding responses as well as funding for a water storag	e system at
our Fred Howard Park Marine Mammal Rescue Station. Final	ly, our team
was successful procuring funding to offset the costs of c	etacean
rehabilitation efforts up to \$10,000!	

In the field, the team is busy assisting with manatee work through observations, capture, restraint, and disposition efforts. Cetacean efforts in include monitoring of dolphins who have been impacted by humans. One case in particular warranted a collaborative effort with the South East Stranding Network team to successfully disentangle a bottlenose dolphin calf with a life threatening monofilament line entanglement which dramatically cut into the dorsal fin and was wrapped around the tail stock. Rescue also assists with sea turtle transport, 032212 11-20-20 Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	Page 2
Name of the organization Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	Employer identification number 59-2086737
meeting up with patrons who find sick and injured sea tur	tles and bring
these animals to Clearwater Marine Aquarium for care and	
rehabilitation.	

Sea Turtle Conservation Program

The Sea Turtle Conservation Program continues to be successful with efforts to conserve our nesting sea turtles who call our Florida beaches home. This season, CMA partnered with Florida Fish and Wildlife Research Institute on a research project that helped to quantify hatchling orientation. Our biggest threat to these animals at this time is due to the artificial lighting visible from the beach at night during the nesting season. This research has given us quantifiable evidence that we can use to demonstrate the challenges with artificial light, and promote a platform for further education, outreach, and change to conserve the species.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4c, Program Service Accomplishments: CMA has hosted many thousands over the years. Through our ever-expanding social media audience and partnerships with wish-granting organizations across the country, hospitals and military partners, Clearwater Marine Aquarium continues to provide lasting inspirational experiences to thousands of children afflicted by injury or sickness We're proud to provide a space for families battling hard times to enjoy the inspiration of Winter's story in a calm, safe, and welcoming environment. Since Winter's passing, we continue to serve the community and are expanding to allow our guests connect and relate to our other animals' stories. We are reaching out to underserved communities and organizations that serve these populations. We also Schedule 0 (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2020 first hand experiences with our rescued marine life.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

The organization will submit a draft of the 990 to the Board of Directors for review and discussion prior to filing.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

Any Board Member that has a potential conflict of interest, as defined in our Conflict of Interest statement, must bring it to the Board of Directors for review. The Board subsequently makes a determination on the issue. The conflict must be raised prior to any director voting on an issue for which they have a potential conflict.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:

The Board of Directors of the Clearwater Marine Aquarium (CMA) is totally responsible for determining the compensation for its Chief Executive Officer (CEO), who is a member of the Board, and for compensating him based on his performance as compared to specific goals and objectives established for him by the Board of Directors. The By-laws of the CMA call for the formation of a Compensation Committee, the membership of which is composed of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. Based on the short and long term strategies and objectives of CMA, the Compensation Committee is empowered by the Board of Directors and charged with establishing criteria and objectives for CEO performance and annually evaluating and determining achievement of performance of the CEO and levels of incentive payouts for both qualitative and quantitative objectives. The Compensation Committee obtains and reviews market survey data from a number of Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number						
Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	59-2086737						
independent studies and surveys from which data is obtain	ed for comparable						
positions at comparable organizations. For use in determining CEO							
compensation for 2018, market survey data from five separ	ate independent						
sources was utilized by the Compensation Committee: Grant	Thornton LLP's						
Compensation and Benefits Consulting Services who conduct	ed a comparable						
market compensation review of the CEO's compensation prog	gram to ensure it						
is competitive, reflective of best practices and fully su	pportive of CMA's						
mission and strategy; the POE Group, an independent execu	tive compensation						
consulting firm specializing in the design and implementa	tion of corporate						
pay systems for top management who conducted an evaluatio	on of the						
reasonableness of CMA's CEO total compensation package co	onsidering the						
duties and responsibilities of the position; the 2016 Mem	ber Compensation						
Survey conducted by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums	(AZA); the 2017						
Survey of Compensation and Benefits sponsored by the Mont	erey Bay Aquarium						
and the National Aquarium and conducted by Fitzgerald's C	Compensation						
Consulting Services, Inc., an independent third-party com	pensation						
consulting organization; the 2018 GuideStar Nonprofit Com	pensation Report						
of key employee compensation at more than 112,000 charita	ble nonprofit						
organizations. In addition to these independent surveys,	the Compensation						
Committee themselves also reviewed the Form 990's from co	omparable						
organizations to evaluate and determine the reasonablenes	s of CMA's						
compensation for its CEO and senior level staff. The Com	pensation						
Committee of the Board of Directors is also empowered by	the CMA By-laws to						
evaluate compensation ranges, both base salary and potent	ial bonus, for						
newly created positions of CMA senior staff and to period	lically review						
compensation ranges of all CMA senior staff positions to	ensure competitive						
and fair compensation levels with those of similar organi	zations with						
similar responsibilities. The Compensation Committee, wh	nich is the						
032212 11-20-20 Sch	edule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020						

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	Page 2
Name of the organization Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	Employer identification number 59-2086737
Executive Committee of the Board, presents the recommende	d compensation,
both salary and bonus, of the CEO to the full Board who a	pproves the
compensation.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:	
The Organization's audited financial statements are poste	d on its website
and copies are provided upon written request.	

SCHE	EDUL	ER

(Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

59-2086737

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
	-				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti	3) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc - 26-2568737	S2S works to protect						
249 Windward Passage	threatened marine species				Clearwater Marine		
Clearwater, FL 33767	& improve coastal	Florida	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Aquarium, Inc.		Х
	-						
	-						
	-						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)		(f)		(g)	()	ו)	(i)		(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign		Predomin (related, excluded fr	nant income , unrelated, rom tax under s 512-514)		e of total come	end-	assets alloc		Disproportionate amoun allocations?		Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		Percent owners
		country)		sections	\$ 512-514)					Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1	065) Y	<u>es No</u>	
	-														
	-														
	-														
	-														
	-														
	-														
IV Identification of Related Or organizations treated as a co	rganizations Taxable	as a Corpo	pration or Trust. (year.	Complete if t	he organizatio	on ansv	vered "Yes	s" on Fo	rm 990, P	art IV,	line 34	I, because it	had on	ie or m	ore relat
•• organizations treated as a co	orporation or trust duri	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c)	(d)		(e))	(f)	line 34	(g)	(h)	
organizations treated as a co	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year.	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	i	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,) of total			(Perce		(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(C) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity
organizations treated as a co (a) Name, address, and E	prporation or trust durin	ng the tax y	year. (b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct contr	rolling	(e) Type of (C corp. 5) entity S corp,	(f Share d) of total		(g) Share of end-of-year	(Perce	h) entage	(i) Sectio 512(b)(controll entity

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. Yes No 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? Image: Complete IIII IIII IIII IIIII IIII IIIII IIIII IIII					
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity 1a X b Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) 1c X c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) 1c X d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) 1c X e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) 1e X f Dividends from related organization(s) 1f X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1f X g Sale of assets from related organization(s) 1f X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1i X n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1i X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1i X n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1i X	Not			Yes	NO
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) Int X c Gift, grant, or capital contribution form related organization(s) Int X d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) Int X e Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) Int X f Dividends from related organization(s) Int X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) Ift X g Sale of assets from related organization(s) Int X g Sale of assets from related organization(s) Int X i Exchange of assets from related organization(s) Int X i Exchange of assets to related organization(s) Int X i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) Int X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) Int X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets with related organization(s) Int X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) Int	-				37
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) ic X d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) id X e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) ie X f Dividends from related organization(s) if X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) ig X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) ig X i Exchange of assets from related organization(s) ii X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) ii X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) iii X n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) iiii X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) im X n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) in X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) in X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) in X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) in X r Other transfer of cash or property from r	а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1 a		
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) 1c X d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) 1d X e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) 1e X f Dividends from related organization(s) 1f X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets to related organization(s) 1f X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1i X n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1ii X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) 1e X f Dividends from related organization(s) 1f X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1j X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1o X n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p	с	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) 1e X f Dividends from related organization(s) 1f X g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1j X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 11 X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1n X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) 1n X p Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) 1m X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from rela	d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1k X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1m X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1r X			1e		Х
g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1k X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1m X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1r X					
g Sale of assets to related organization(s) 1g X h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1i X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1m X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1m X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1m X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 1h X i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1j X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1m X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1n X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) 1i X j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X k Lease of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 11 X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X			1h		
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) 1j X k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 11 X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1m X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1n X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1r X	i		1i		
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) 1k X l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 1m X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1r X	j		1j		Х
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 11 X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X					
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) 11 X m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 10 X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		Х
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) 1m X n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	1		11		Х
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) 1n X o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 1o X p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	m		1m		Х
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1n		Х
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses 1p X q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X q Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X			10	Х	
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X					
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 1q X r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) 1r X s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) 1s X	р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		Х
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1q		Х
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	-				
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		Х
			1s		Х
		If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.		•	

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc	0	60,428.	Cash
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
_(6)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Predominant income	(e) Are a partners 501(c) orgs) all	(f) Share of	(g) Share of	(F	n) opor-	(i) Code V-UBI	(j) Gener) al or f	(k) Percentage									
of entity	T finary activity	(state or foreign country)	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	501(c) orgs	3 sec.)(3) .?	total income	end-of-year	Dispr tior alloca Yes	tions?		mana partn	ging ier?	ownership									
		,,,		Yes	NO			Yes	NO		Yes	NO										
											\square											
					_						\vdash											
				\vdash	_						\vdash											
				$\left \right $							\vdash											
											\square											

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020	Clearwater	Marine	Aquarium,	Inc.	59-2086737	Page 5
Dart VII Oumplane and al Infan						

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Part II, Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations:

Name of Related Organization:

Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc

Primary Activity: S2S works to protect threatened marine species & improve

coastal environment

			Extended to August 15, 2022		
Form	990-T	E	Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return	n l	OMB No. 1545-0047
			(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))		0000
		For cal	lendar year 2020 or other tax year beginning OCT 1, 2020 , and ending SEP 30, 202	21	2020
Depart	ment of the Treasury		► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.		Open to Dublic Increation for
	I Revenue Service		Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3		Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
A [Check box if address changed.		Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.)	DEmbl	oyer identification number
B Ex	empt under section	Print	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.		9-2086737
X] 501(c)(3)	or	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		p exemption number nstructions)
	408(e) 220(e)	Туре	249 Windward Passage	(,
	408A 530(a)		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		
	529(a) 529S		Clearwater, FL 33767	_F └─	Check box if
			ok value of all assets at end of year • 120, 209, 190.		an amended return.
-				Applica	ble reinsurance entity
H C	Check if filing only to	o 🕨	Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439		
	Check if a 501(c)(3)	organiz	ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation		<u></u> ▶∟_
-			ed Schedules A (Form 990-T)		1
			e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?		Yes X No
			d identifying number of the parent corporation.	/ .	
			Kathleen Mendoza Telephone number ►	(121)441-1/90
Par			d Business Taxable Income	-	
1			ss taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		121 160
				1	134,468.
2				2	134,468.
3	Add lines 1 and 2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	134,400.
4			(see instructions for limitation rules)	4	134,468.
5	Total unrelated bu	Isiness	taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	134,468.
6			ng loss. See instructions Statement 1	6	134,400.
7	Subtract line 6 fro		ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.	7	
8			rally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.
9	Trusts. Section 19	99A deo	duction. See instructions	9	
10	Total deductions	. Add lii	nes 8 and 9	10	1,000.
11	Unrelated busine	ess taxa	able income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,		
	enter zero			11	0.
Par	rt II Tax Com			-	
1			s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	0.
2			ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on		
	Part I, line 11 from		Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	
3	Proxy tax. See ins			3	
4	Other tax amounts			4	
5	Alternative minimu			5	
6			cility income. See instructions	6	<u> </u>
7	I otal. Add lines 3	throug	h 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2020)

Form 9	90-T (2020)			Pa	age 2
Part	III Tax and Payments				
1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 1a				
b	Other credits (see instructions) 1b				
с	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)				
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) 1d				
е	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d	1e			
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7	2			0.
3	Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866				
	Other (attach statement)	3			
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).				
	section 1294. Enter tax amount here	4			0.
5	2020 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4	5			0.
6a	Payments: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020 6a				
b	2020 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies				
с	Tax deposited with Form 8868 6c				
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 6d				
е	Backup withholding (see instructions) 6e				
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) 6f				
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments:				
	□ Form 4136 □ Other Total ▶ 6g				
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g	7			
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached	8			
9	Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed	9			
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	10			
	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2021 estimated tax Refunded Refunded	11			
Part	IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)				
1	At any time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority		Ye	es	No
	over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file				
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	here				<u>X</u>
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a				
	foreign trust?				X
	If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.				
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year > \$				
4a	Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)				X
b	If 4a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No,"				
	explain in Part V				
Part	V Supplemental Information				

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.							
Here		Presiden		dent		May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see		
	Signature of officer	Date	le		instru	uctions)? X Yes No		
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if	PTIN		
Paid				self- employ	ed			
Preparer	Paul E. Costantino					P00392722		
Use Only		Firm's EIN		59-1687531				
	4023 Tamp							
	Firm's address b Oldsmar,	Phone no.	72	7-785-4447				
						Form 990-T (2020)		

Form 990-T	Pre 2018 NOL Schedule	Statement
	forward from prior year tion included in Part I, Line 6	134,468. 134,468.
Schedule A Portion Schedule A entity		
1	0.	
Net Operating Dedu		0. 134,468.
Balance after Pre- Expiring Net Opera	2018 NOL Deduction	0. 0.
Carry forward of N		••

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T) Unrelated Bus		ess	Taxable Inco	me	BIIC	I –	1 545-0047		
(For	m 990-1)	From an Unrelate				2020			
	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T fo Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it 				:)(3).	Open to Public Inspection fo 501(c)(3) Organizations Onl		
	ame of the organizati	ہ ^{on} er Marine Aquarium, Inc.			B Employer		cation numb	-	
<u>с</u> ц	Inrelated business	activity code (see instructions) 71399	0		D Sequence	e:	1 of	1	
EC	escribe the unrelat	ted trade or business ▶Sale of snac	k i	tems that are	e unrela	ted	to the	2	
Par	t I Unrelated	Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expens	es	(C)	Net	
	Gross receipts or Less returns and allo		1c	1,392,581.					
				480,481.					
2		d (Part III, line 8)	2	912,100.			01	2,100.	
3		ract line 2 from line 1c	3	912,100.			91	2,100.	
4 a		come (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form							
	1120)) (see instruc	ctions)	4a						
b	Net gain (loss) (Fo	rm 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b						
с	Capital loss dedu	ction for trusts	4c						
5		n a partnership or an S corporation (attach							
		· · · · · · ·	5						
6		: IV)	6				<u> </u>		
7		anced income (Part V)	7						
8		, royalties, and rents from a controlled	-						
0									
		VI)	8				<u> </u>		
9		e of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)							
		t VII)	9						
10	Exploited exempt	activity income (Part VIII)	10						
11	Advertising incom	e (Part IX)	11						
12		e instructions; attach statement)	12						
13		nes 3 through 12	13	912,100.			91	2,100.	
Par	directly co	ns Not Taken Elsewhere (See instruct nnected with the unrelated business ir	ncome	9		-	ns must k	be	
1		officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					<u> </u>		
2		es					29	962.	
3	Repairs and main	tenance				3	<u> </u>		
4									
5		atement) (see instructions)							
6		ls				6			
7	Depreciation (atta	ch Form 4562) (see instructions)							
8		claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return				8b			
9						9			
10		leferred compensation plans				10	1		
11		programs				11	<u> </u>		
12		(penses (Part VIII)				12			
13	Excess readershi	o costs (Part IX)				13			
13 14	Other doductions	(attach statement)		See State	ement 2	14	1 9	80,866.	
		Add lines 1 through 14				14		6,828.	
15		Add lines 1 through 14				15	<u> </u>	5,020.	
16		ss income before net operating loss deduction. S		,	,		<u> </u>	5 070	
	column (C)			~		16		5,272.	
17		operating loss (see instructions)				17		0,804.	
18	Unrelated busine	ess taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	3			18	13	34,468.	
LHA	For Paperwork I	Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.			;	Schedu	le A (Form	990-T) 2020	

Entity 1

					Entity 1
	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020		N N / 2		Page 2
Part		d of inventory valuation			•
1	Inventory at beginning of year				0 480,481
2 3	Purchases				400,401
3 4	Cost of labor Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				0
- 5					0
6	Other costs (attach statement)				480,481
7	Inventory at end of year				0
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter he				480,481
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property pro-				
Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, sta			,	
	A 🗌	,,,.		,	
	в				
	c 🗌				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
					•
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A th	nrough D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 6, col	umn (A) 🕨	0
	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
_					0
5 Part	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ente		ine 6, column (B)	·····	0.
		7			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, cit	y, state, ZIP code). C	neck if a dual-use (see i	nstructions)	
	B				
		Α	в	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed			0	
2	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
Ŭ	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
c	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
•	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
•	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
•	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	9
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	,,	,,	,,,	,
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D). E	Inter here and on Par	t I, line 7, column (A)	►	0
0			,	····· •	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	I	1		
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A throu	In D. Enter here and	on Part I, line 7, column	(B)	0 .
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line 10				0.

Exempt Controlled Organizations

Page 3

1. Name of controlled organization		2. Employer identification number	incon	ome (loss) payments made tha		5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organiza- tion's gross income		in the aniza-	the connected with		
				Controlled Or	<u> </u>			-			
7. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated ncome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		10. Part of that is inc controlling of gross	luded	in the zation's		cor	luctions directly nected with e in column 10
						Add colum Enter here a line 8, c	and or	n Part I,	Ent	er he	lumns 6 and 11. ere and on Part I, 3, column (B)
s t VII Investment		of a Continu ED	<u>) - / (_) (7)</u>	(0) ar (17	►			0.			0.
	cription of	of a Section 50	1(C)(7),						1 - 1	-	Total deductions
		lincome		2. Amou incon		3. Deduction directly connormal (attach stater	ected	4. Set- (attach st		' I	(add cols 3 and 4)
										_	
s			►	Add amou column 2. here and ou line 9, colu	Enter n Part I,						Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B) 0 •
t VIII Exploited E	xempt /	Activity Income	, Other	Than Adv	ertisir	ig Income (see in	structions))		
Description of exploite											
Gross unrelated busin									2		
Expenses directly con	nected wi	th production of unr	elated bus	iness incom	e. Enter	here and on P	art I,				
line 10. column (B)									3		

Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I,		
	line 10, column (B)	3	
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete		
	lines 5 through 7	4	
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	5	
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5	6	
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line		
	4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12	7	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

(1) (2) (3) <u>(4)</u>

(1) (2) (3) <u>(4)</u>

Totals Part

(1) (2) (3) (4)

Totals

Part 1 2

Sched Part	Iule A (Form 990-T) 2020 IX Advertising Income				Page 4
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportir	ng two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis.		
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (A)			0.
а			1		
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (B)			0.
	Advertising asig (lage). Culturent ling O fram li				
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin	ne			
	 For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in 	n			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le				
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
-	deduction. For each column showing a gain of	on			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g		tal or zero here and	on	
	Part II, line 13			•	0.
Part			ee instructions)		
				3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
				to business	unrelated business
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
(4)				%	
-					0.
Part	XI Supplemental Information (se	ee instructions)			

Form 990-T (A)	Other Deductions	Statement 2
Description		Amount
Food Service Expense POS Expense CMA Facility Expense Overhead Allocation		51,729. 9,250. 32,550. 87,337.
Total to Schedule A, Pa	art II, line 14	180,866.
Form 990-T (A)	Post 2017 NOL Schedul	e Statement 3
Prior Year Post 2017 NOL	NOL Deduction	Carryforward of Post 2017 NOL
294,924.	200,804.	94,120.
Form 990-T Descript	ion of Organization's Unro	elated Statement 4

Sale of snack items that are unrelated to the organizat

To Form 990-T, Schedule A, Line E

Fo	8925	Report of Employer-Owned Life Insurance Con	tracts	OMB No. 1545-2089
Dep	v. September 2017) partment of the Treasury rnal Revenue Service (99)	Attachment Sequence No. 160		
Na	me(s) shown on return	Id	lentifying r	number
C.	learwater Ma	rine Aquarium, Inc.	5	59-2086737
Na	me of policyholder, if di	ferent from above Id	entifying nu	mber, if different from above
	oe of business			
1	Enter the number of er	nployees the policyholder had at the end of the tax year	1	465.
2		nployees included on line 1 who were insured at the end of the tax year under the erowned life insurance contract(s) issued after August 17, 2006. See Section		
	1035 exchanges for an		2	1.
3	Enter the total amount	of employer-owned life insurance in force at the end of the tax year for employees er the contract(s) specified on line 2	. 3	185,000.
4a		have a valid consent for each employee included		
b	If "No," enter the num	per of employees included on line 2 for whom the policyholder does not have a valid		

consent

4b

Information for Filing Florida Form F-7004

F-7004 R. 01/17

When to file - File this application on or before the original due date of the taxpayer's corporate income tax or partnership return. Do not file before the end of the tax year.

To file online go to www.floridarevenue.com

Penalties - If you are required to pay tax with this application, failure to pay will void any extension of time and subject the taxpayer to penalties and interest. There is also a penalty for late-file return when no tax is due.

Signature - A person authorized by the taxpayer must sign Florida Form F-7004. They must be an officer or partner of the taxpayer; a person currently enrolled to practice before the Internal Revenue Service (IRS); or attorney or Certified Public Accountant qualified to practice before the IRS under Public Law 89-332.

The Florida Form F-7004 must be filed - To receive an extension of time to file your Florida return, Florida Form F-7004 must be timely filed, even if you have already filed a federal extension request. A federal extension by itself does not extend the time to file a Florida return.

An extension for Florida tax purposes may be granted, even though no federal extension was granted. See Rule 12C-1.0222, F.A.C., for information on the requirements that must be met for your request for an extension of time to be valid.

A. If applicable, state the reason you need the extension:

B. Type of federal return filed: 990-T Contact person for questions: James Powell Telephone number: (727) 441-1790 Contact Person email address: kjubrail@cmaquarium.

Extension of Time Request	Florida Income/Franchise Tax Due
1. Tentative amount of Florida tax for the taxable year	1. 0.00
2. LESS: Estimated tax payments for the taxable year	2. 0.00
3. Balance due - You must pay 100% of the tax tenta-	3.
tively determined due with this extension request.	0.00
Transfor the amount on Line 2 to Tentative tay due	

Transfer the amount on Line 3 to Tentative tax due.

Make checks payable and mail to:

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, 5050 W TENNESSEE STREET, TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0135

044961 10-20-20	Florida Department of Revenue - Co Florida Tentative Income / Franc and Application for Extension of T	chise Tax Return	1019 F-7004 R. 01/17
Name Address City/State/ZIP	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. 249 Windward Passage Clearwater, FL 33767	Taxable Year End 09/30/21 FILING STATUS Partnership S-corpo All other federal returns to be Tentative Tax Due \$	

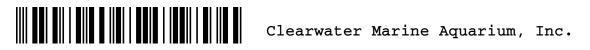
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have been authorized by the above named taxpayer to make this application, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements herein are true and correct:

Sign Here:		Date:	
592086737	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
20210930	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
012	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0



813302021093000020050379359208673700002

Name		Marine Aquarium, In	nc.			
Address	249 Windwa	-				
Ē.	ZIP Clearwater					
	ck here it any changes have been					
	ion of Florida Net Income Ta					
		ructions) - Attach pages 1-5 of federal retu	rn Check here if negative			0.00
		computing federal taxable income	Obsets have if a section			
		me (from Schedule I)			134	468.00
						468.00
5. Sub	ptractions from federal taxabl	e income (from Schedule II)	Check here if negative			392.00
		minus Line 5)		X		924.00
		al income (see instructions)		<u>X</u>	-294,	924.00
8. Nor	nbusiness income allocated t	o Florida (from Schedule R)	Check here if negative			
9. Flo	rida exemption					0.00
		Line 8 minus Line 9)				0.00
		hadula V/				0.00
		hedule V) e tax due (Line 11 minus Line 12)				0.00
	Penalty: F-2220	b) Other				0.00
	nterest: F-2220		Line 14 Total 🕨			
,						
16. Pay	ment credits: Estimated tax	payments 16a \$				
	Tentative tax p	payment 16b \$				
		16 from Line 15. If positive, enter amount d	ue here and on payment co	oupon.		
	• ()					
		ment credited to next year's estimated tax h				
19. Ref	und, Enter amount of overpa	yment to be refunded here and on payment	coupon			
044081 10-	20-20					
	Davmo	nt Coupon for Florida	Cornorate l	ncome Tay	r Return	1019
	rayme	•	-			F-1120 R. 01/20
			ot Detach	YEAR ENDING	09/30/21	11. 01/20
		To ensure proper credit to your account, e	nciose your check with tax	return when mailing.		
	01	Navina Jawanium T				
Name Address		Marine Aquarium, I rd Passage			4th month after the close of the 5th month after the	
	ZIP Clearwater	5	of the taxable year.			5 61036
5.1.j, 01410,		,	unubio jouri			
59208	26737	13446800)	٥		
20201)	0 0		
20203)	0		
00000)	0		
012)	0		



FEIN 59-2086737

1019 F-1120 R. 01/20 Page 2 of 6 0 9 / 3 0 / 21

anu venn	ied. Your return must be completed in its entirety. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accor and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all informatic					t of my knowledg	ge and belief, it is true, correct
Sign here	Signature of officer (must be an original signature) Date		Title	Pr	esiden	t	
Paid preparers only	Preparer's signature Paul Chatton Date	2022	Preparer check if self- employed		Preparer's PTIN	P003	92722
	Firm's name				FEIN		59-168753
	(or yours if self-employed) and address Oldsmar, FL	2000			ZIP 🕨	▶ 3467	7
	All Taxpayers Must Answer Questions	6 A thr	ough M Be	elow	- See Inst	tructions	
 Florida : Florida : Principa Principa A Florida : 	f incorporation: Secretary of State document number: consolidated return? YES NO X Initial return final return (final federal return filed) al Business Activity Code (as pertains to Florida) .3990 a extension of time was timely filed? YES NO X ation is a member of a controlled group? YES NO X If yes, attach list.	- FE G-3. Th H. Lc Ci I. Ta J. Er a) K. Co a) b)	to f a federal con IN from federal co me of corporation e federal common cation of corporat 49 Wind y, State, ZIP: xpayer is a memb ter date of latest I List years examin ntact person con Contact person co federal retur	principal de la consolidad na parent te books dwa dwa cero fa la lRS aud ined: cerning telepho e-mail a	thas sales, prop s: rd Pas earwat Florida partnersh lit: this return: J one number: (address: k]	sage er, FL hip or joint ventur ames Pe 727) 4 ubrail	n Florida? YES NO
Visit th inform inform Make o F 5 1 If you o F F F	ne Information Reporting Requirement ne Department website to obtain a list of the required nation, due date, penalty rate and application to enter the nation. (See section 220.27, Florida Statutes) ere to Send Payments and Returns check payable to and mail with return to: Florida Department of Revenue 5050 W Tennessee Street Fallahassee FL 32399-0135 are requesting a refund (Line 19), send your return to: Florida Department of Revenue PO Box 6440 Fallahassee FL 32314-6440		De Wr Sig Att	ike y parti ite y jn yc ach ach	your chec ment of F your FEIN our check a copy of a copy of	Revenue. on your c and retu f your fed	rn. Ieral return. rida Form F-7004



Schedule I - Additions and/or Adjustments	s to Federal Taxable Income	
1. Interest excluded from federal taxable income (see instructions)		1.
2. Undistributed net long-term capital gains (see instructions)		2.
3. Net operating loss deduction (attach schedule)	Statement 2	_{3.} 134,468.00
4. Net capital loss carryover (attach schedule)		4.
5. Excess charitable contribution carryover (attach schedule)		5.
6. Employee benefit plan contribution carryover (attach schedule)		6.
7. Enterprise zone jobs credit (Florida Form F-1156Z)		7.
8. Ad valorem taxes allowable as enterprise zone property tax credit (Flo	rida Form F-1158Z)	8.
9. Guaranty association assessment(s) credit		9.
10. Rural and/or urban high crime area job tax credits		10.
11. State housing tax credit		11.
12. Florida Tax Credit Scholarship Program Credits		12.
13. Florida Renewable energy production tax credit		13.
14. New markets tax credit		14.
15. Entertainment industry tax credit		15.
16. Research and Development tax credit		16.
17. Energy Economic Zone tax credit		17.
18. s. 168(k) IRC special bonus depreciation		18.
19. Other additions (attach schedule)		19.
20. Total Lines 1 through 19. Enter total on Line 20 and on Page 1, Line 3		_{20.} 134,468.00

Sc	hedule II - Subtractions from Federal Taxable Income		
1.	Gross foreign source income less attributable expenses		
	(a) Enter s. 78, IRC income \$		
	(b) plus s. 862, IRC dividends \$		
	(c) plus s. 951A, IRC, income \$	1.	
	(d) less direct and indirect expenses		
	and related amounts deducted		
	under s. 250, IRC \$ Total		
2.	Gross subpart F income less attributable expenses		
	(a) Enter s. 951, IRC subpart F income \$		
	(b) less direct and indirect expenses \$ Total	2.	
Note	: Taxpayers doing business outside Florida enter zero on Lines 3 through 6, and complete Schedule IV.		
3.	Florida net operating loss carryover deduction (see instructions) Statement 1	3.	429,392.00
4.	Florida net capital loss carryover deduction (see instructions)	4.	
5.	Florida excess charitable contribution carryover (see instructions)	5.	
6.	Florida employee benefit plan contribution carryover (see instructions)	6.	
7.	Nonbusiness income (from Schedule R, Line 3)	7.	
8.	Eligible net income of an international banking facility (see instructions)	8.	
9.	s. 179, IRC expense (see instructions)	9.	
10.	s. 168(k), IRC special bonus depreciation (see instructions)	10.	
11.	Other subtractions (attach statement)	11.	
12.	Total Lines 1 through 11. Enter total on Line 12 and on Page 1, Line 5.	12.	429,392.00



Sc	Schedule III - Apportionment of Adjusted Federal Income						
III-A	For use by taxpayers doing) business outside Florida,	, except those provid	ing insurance	or transportation	services.	
		(a) WITHIN FLORIDA (Numerator)	(b) TOTAL EVERYWH (Denominator)	LINE Round	(c) I. (a) ÷ Col. (b) ed to Six Decimal Places	(d) Weight If any factor in Column (b) is zero, see note on Pg 9 of the instructions	
1.	Property (Schedule III-B below)					X 25% or	
	Payroll					X 25% or	
3.	Sales (Schedule III-C below)					X 50% or	
	. Apportionment fraction (Sum of Lines 1, 2, and 3, Column [e]). Enter here and on Schedule IV, Line 2.						
	For use in computing avera			ITHIN FLORIDA	A	TOTAL E	VERYWHERE
(use	original cost).	a. Beginning of ye	ear b	. End of year	c. Beginning of year	d. End of year	
1.	Inventories of raw material, work	in process, finished goods					
2.	2. Buildings and other depreciable assets						
3.	a. Land owned						
4.	Other tangible and intangible (financial o	rg. only) assets (attach schedule)					
5.	Total (Lines 1 through 4)						
6.	6. Average value of property						
	a. Add Line 5, Columns (a) and	(b) and divide by 2 (for within Fl	orida) 6a.				
	b. Add Line 5, Columns (c) and					6b.	
7.	Rented property (8 times net anr	nual rent)					
	a. Rented property in Florida						
	b. Rented property Everywhere						
8.	Total (Lines 6 and 7). Enter on Li	ne 1, Schedule III-A, Columns (a) and (b).				
	a. Enter Lines 6 a. plus 7 a. and	d also enter on Schedule III-A, Li	ne 1,				
	Column (a) for total average	property in Florida	8a.				
	b. Enter Lines 6 b. plus 7 b. an						
	Column (b) for total average	property Everywhere					
III-C	Sales Factor					(a) TOTAL WITHIN FLORIDA (Numerator)	(b) TOTAL EVERYWHERE (Denominator)
1.	Sales (gross receipts)					N/A	
2.	Sales delivered or shipped to Flo	orida purchasers					N/A
3.	Other gross receipts (rents, roya	Ities, interest, etc. when applical	ole)				
4.	TOTAL SALES (Enter on Schedu	le III-A, Line 3, Columns [a] and	[b])				
III-D	Special Apportionment Fra	actions (see instructions)		(a) WITHIN	I FLORIDA (t) TOTAL EVERYWHERE	(c) FLORIDA Fraction ([a] ÷ [b]) Rounded to Six Decimal Places
1.	Insurance companies (attach cor	by of Schedule T - Annual Repor	t)				
2.	Transportation services						

So	Schedule IV - Computation of Florida Portion of Adjusted Federal Income				
1.	Apportionable adjusted federal income from Page 1, Line 6	1.			
2.	Florida apportionment fraction (Schedule III-A, Line 4)	2.			
3.	Tentative apportioned adjusted federal income (multiply Line 1 by Line 2)	3.			
4.	Net operating loss carryover apportioned to Florida (attach schedule; see instructions)	4.			
5.	Net capital loss carryover apportioned to Florida (attach schedule; see instructions)	5.			
6.	Excess charitable contribution carryover apportioned to Florida (attach schedule; see instructions)	6.			
7.	Employee benefit plan contribution carryover apportioned to Florida (attach schedule; see instructions)	7.			
8.	Total carryovers apportioned to Florida (add Lines 4 through 7)	8.			
9.	Adjusted federal income apportioned to Florida (Line 3 less Line 8; see instructions)	9.			



Schedule V - Credits Against the Corporate Income/Franchise Tax			
1. Florida health maintenance organization credit (attach assessment notice)	1.		
2. Capital investment tax credit (attach certification letter)	2.		
3. Enterprise zone jobs credit (from Florida Form F-1156Z attached)	3.		
4. Community contribution tax credit (attach certification letter)	4.		
5. Enterprise zone property tax credit (from Florida Form F-1158Z attached)	5.		
6. Rural job tax credit (attach certification letter)	6.		
7. Urban high crime area job tax credit (attach certification letter)	7.		
8. Hazardous waste facility tax credit	8.		
9. Florida alternative minimum tax (AMT) credit	9.		
10. Contaminated site rehabilitation tax credit (attach tax credit certificate)	10.		
11. State housing tax credit (attach certification letter)	11.		
12. Florida Tax Credit: Scholarship Program Credits. (attach certificate)	12.		
13. Florida renewable energy production tax credit	13.		
14. New markets tax credit	14.		
15. Entertainment industry tax credit	15.		
16. Research and Development tax credit	16.		
17. Energy Economic Zone tax credit	17.		
18. Other credits (attach schedule)	18.		
19. Total credits against the tax (sum of Lines 1 through 18 not to exceed the amount on Page 1, Line 11).			
Enter total credits on Page 1, Line 12	19.		

Schedule R - Nonbusiness Income

Line 1. Nonbusiness income (loss) allocated to Florida

	Туре			Amount
	Total allocated to Florida (Enter here and on Page 1, Line 8)		1	
Line 2.	Nonbusiness income (loss) allocated elsewhere			
	Туре	State/country allocated to		Amount
	Total allocated elsewhere			
Line 3.	Total nonbusiness income Grand total. Total of Lines 1 and 2			
	(Enter here and on Schedule II, Line 7)			



		Estimated Tax Workshe For Taxable Years Beginning On or Afte			
1.	Florida income expected in taxa	ble year	1.	\$	-294,924.00
2.		mbers of a controlled group, see instructions on Page			
	Florida Form F-1120N)		2.	\$	
3.	Estimated Florida net income (L	ine 1 less Line 2)		\$	
4.	Total Estimated Florida tax (4.45	58% of Line 3)\$			
	Less: Credits against the tax	\$	4.	\$	
5.	Computation of installments:				
	Payment due dates and	If 6/30 year end, last day of 4th month,			
	payment amounts:	otherwise last day of 5th month - Enter 0.25 of	Line 4		
		Last day of 6th month - Enter 0.25 of Line 4			
		Last day of 9th month - Enter 0.25 of Line 4 $_{\odot}$		-	
		Last day of fiscal year - Enter 0.25 of Line 4 $_$			
		hould change during the year, you may use the amer ded amounts to be entered on the declaration (Florid			
1.	Amended estimated tax		1.	\$	
2.	Less:				
	(a) Amount of overpayment fro				
	to estimated tax and applie	d to date 2a \$			
	(b) Payments made on estimated to	ax declaration (Florida Form F-1120ES) 2b \$			
3.		e 2(c))			
4.	Amount to be paid (Line 3 divid	ed by number of remaining installments)		\$	

References

The following documents were mentioned in this form and are incorporated by reference in the rules indicated below. The forms are available online at floridarevenue.com/forms.

Form F-2220	Underpayment of Estimated Tax on Florida Corporate Income/Franchise Tax	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.
Form F-7004	Florida Tentative Income/Franchise Tax Return and Application for Extension of Time to File Return	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.
Form F-1156Z	Florida Enterprise Zone Jobs Credit Certificate of Eligibility for Corporate Income Tax	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.
Form F-1158Z	Enterprise Zone Property Tax Credit	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.
Form F-1120N	Instructions for Corporate Income/Franchise Tax Return	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.
Form F-1120ES	Declaration/Installment of Florida Estimated Income/Franchise Tax	Rule 12C-1.051, F.A.C.

FL F-3	L F-1120 Net Operating Loss Carryovers			Statement 1	
Year	Apportion Factor	Current Yr NOL/ Section 382 limit	Net Operating Loss Carryover	Loss Previously Deducted	Net Loss Remaining
2012	0%	0.	48,658.	14,418.	34,240.0
2015	08	0.	5,462.	0.	5,462.0
2016	08	0.	40,213.	0.	40,213.0
2017	08	0.	54,553.	0.	54,553.0
2018	08	0.	7,574.	0.	7,574.0
2019	08	0.	287,350.	0.	287,350.0
Total	Net Operat	ing Loss Carryo	ver Available		429,392.0

FL F-1120	Federal Carryover Deductions	Statement	2
Carryovers Deducted in Federal Taxable Income		Amount	
Net Operating Loss Net Capital Loss Excess Charitable Contribution Excess Employee Benefit Plan Contribution		134,468.00	



1019 F-1120 R. 01/20

	FEIN 59-2086737	1	
		DATA Page 1 of 2	
592086737	0	0	42939200
13446800	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
0000000	0	0	0
0	13446800	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	100



1019 F-1120 R. 01/20

	FEIN 59-208		
		DATA Page 2 of 2	
592086737	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0.00000	0	0
0	0.000000	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

			Extended to August 15, 2022		
Form	990-T	E	Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return	n L	OMB No. 1545-0047
			(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))		0000
		For cal	endar year 2020 or other tax year beginning OCT 1, 2020, and ending SEP 30, 202	21	2020
Depart	ment of the Treasury		Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.		Open to Public Increation for
	Revenue Service		Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3		Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
AL	Check box if address changed.		Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.)	DEmbl	oyer identification number
	empt under section	Print	Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.	-	9-2086737
Х	501(c)(3)	or Type	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		o exemption number nstructions)
	408(e) 220(e)	Туре	249 Windward Passage	Ì	,
	408A 530(a)		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		
	529(a) 529S		Clearwater, FL 33767	_F └─	Check box if
			ok value of all assets at end of year • 120, 209, 190.		an amended return.
-				Applica	ole reinsurance entity
-	check if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941		
-	()()	<u> </u>	ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation	<u></u>	<u> </u>
-			ed Schedules A (Form 990-T)		
			e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?		Yes X No
			d identifying number of the parent corporation.	/ 7 7 7	
			Kathleen Mendoza Telephone number (d Business Taxable Income	(///)441-1/90
				1	I
1			ss taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		134,468.
-				1	134,400.
2				2	134,468.
3	Add lines 1 and 2		see instructions for limitation rules)	4	134,400.
4			taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	4	134,468.
5			ng loss. See instructions Statement 3	6	134,468.
6 7		•	ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.	-	101/1000
1	Subtract line 6 fro			7	
8	Specific deduction	n (gene	rally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.
9	Trusts. Section 19	99A de	duction. See instructions	9	
10	Total deductions			10	1,000.
11	Unrelated busine	ess taxa	able income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,		_
	enter zero			11	0.
Par	t II Tax Com	·		-	
1	Organizations tax	xable a	s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	· 1	0.
2	Trusts taxable at	trust r	ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on		
	Part I, line 11 from		Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	
3	Proxy tax. See ins			3	
4	Other tax amounts			4	
5	Alternative minimu			5	
6			cility income. See instructions	6	
7	I otal. Add lines 3	throug	h 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2020)

Form 9	90-T (2020)			Pa	age 2
Part	III Tax and Payments				
1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 1a				
b	Other credits (see instructions) 1b				
с	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)				
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) 1d				
е	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d	1e			
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7	2			0.
3	Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866				
	Other (attach statement)	3			
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).				
	section 1294. Enter tax amount here	4			0.
5	2020 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4	5			0.
6a	Payments: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020 6a				
b	2020 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies				
с	Tax deposited with Form 8868 6c				
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 6d				
е	Backup withholding (see instructions) 6e				
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) 6f				
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments:				
	□ Form 4136 □ Other Total ▶ 6g				
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g	7			
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached	8			
9	Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed	9			
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	10			
	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2021 estimated tax Refunded Refunded	11			
Part	IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)				
1	At any time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority		Ye	es	No
	over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file				
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	here				<u>X</u>
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a				
	foreign trust?				X
	If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.				
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year > \$		[
4a	Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)				X
b	If 4a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No,"				
	explain in Part V	<u></u>			
Part	V Supplemental Information				

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examin correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other t				knowle	dge and belief, it is true,
Here				the pr	the IRS discuss this return with reparer shown below (see	
	Signature of officer	Date	le		instru	uctions)? X Yes No
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if	PTIN
Paid				self- employ	ed	
Preparer	Paul E. Costantino					P00392722
Use Only		Firm's EIN		59-1687531		
Use Only	4023 Tamp	a Road, Suite 2	2000			
						7-785-4447
						Form 990-T (2020)

	IEDULE A	Unrelated Busin	ess	Taxable Inco	me	BIIC	-	1 545-0047		
(For	m 990-T)	From an Unrelate					2020			
	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T fo Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it 				c)(3).		c Inspection for inizations Only		
A N	ame of the organizati Clearwat	∽ on er Marine Aquarium, Inc.			B Employe		cation numb	-		
<u>с</u> ц	Inrelated business	activity code (see instructions) 71399	0		D Sequence	ce:	1 of	1		
<u>E C</u>	escribe the unrelat	ted trade or business Sale of snac	k i	tems that are	unrela	ted	to the	1		
Par	t I Unrelated	Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expens	es	(C)	Net		
	Gross receipts or Less returns and allo		1c	1,392,581.						
2	Cost of goods sol	d (Part III, line 8)	2	480,481.						
3		ract line 2 from line 1c	3	912,100.			91	2,100.		
		come (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form								
та		ctions)	4a							
h		rm 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b							
	- · · ·	ction for trusts	40 4c							
5		a partnership or an S corporation (attach	+0							
5			5							
~		. NA	5 6							
6		IV)	0 7							
7		anced income (Part V)								
8		, royalties, and rents from a controlled								
		VI)	8							
9		e of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)								
		t VII)	9							
10		activity income (Part VIII)	10							
11		e (Part IX)	11							
12		e instructions; attach statement)	12							
13	Total. Combine lin	nes 3 through 12	13	912,100.			91	2,100.		
Par	directly co	ns Not Taken Elsewhere (See instruct nnected with the unrelated business in	ncome	e		_	ns must b)e		
1		officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)						<u> </u>		
2		9S					39	5,962.		
3		tenance								
4										
5		atement) (see instructions)								
6	Taxes and license	s				6				
7	Depreciation (atta	ch Form 4562) (see instructions)		7						
8		claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return $\hfill \ldots$				8b				
9										
10	Contributions to d	leferred compensation plans				10				
11	Employee benefit	programs				11				
12	Excess exempt ex	penses (Part VIII)								
13	Excess readership	o costs (Part IX)				13				
14	Other deductions	(attach statement)		See State	ement 4	14		0,866.		
15	Total deductions	Add lines 1 through 14				15	57	6,828.		
16		s income before net operating loss deduction. S						_		
	column (C)					16		5,272.		
17	Deduction for net	operating loss (see instructions)		Stateme	nt 5	17		0,804.		
18		ess taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16				18	13	4,468.		
LHA		Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.				Schedu	le A (Form	990-T) 2020		

Entity 1

					Entity 1
	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020		N N / 2		Page 2
Part		d of inventory valuation			•
1	Inventory at beginning of year				0 480,481
2 3	Purchases				400,401
3 4	Cost of labor Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				0
- 5					0
6	Other costs (attach statement)				480,481
7	Inventory at end of year				0
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter he				480,481
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property pro-				
Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, sta			,	
	A 🗌	,,,.		,	
	в				
	c 🗌				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
					•
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A th	nrough D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 6, col	umn (A) 🕨	0
	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
_					0
5 Part	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ente		ine 6, column (B)	·····	0.
		7			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, cit	y, state, ZIP code). C	neck if a dual-use (see i	nstructions)	
	B				
		Α	в	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed			0	
2	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
Ũ	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
c	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
•	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
•	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
•	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	9
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	,,	,,	,,,	,
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D). E	Inter here and on Par	t I, line 7, column (A)	►	0
0			,	····· •	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	I	1		
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A throu	In D. Enter here and	on Part I, line 7, column	(B)	0 .
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line 10				0.

Exempt Controlled Organizations

Page 3

1. Name of controlled organization		2. Employer identification number	incon	et unrelated ome (loss) payments ma nstructions)		-	اممامينا ممشمة فمطلأ		in the aniza-	(eductions directly connected with come in column 5
				Controlled Or	<u> </u>			-			
7. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated ncome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		10. Part of that is inc controlling of gross	luded	in the zation's		cor	luctions directly nected with e in column 10
						Add colum Enter here a line 8, c	and or	n Part I,	Ent	er he	lumns 6 and 11. ere and on Part I, 3, column (B)
s t VII Investment		of a Continu ED	<u>) - (_) (7)</u>	(0) ar (17	►			0.			0.
	cription of	of a Section 50	1(C)(7),						1 - 1	-	Total deductions
		lincome		2. Amou incon		3. Deduction directly connormal (attach stater	ected	4. Set- (attach st		' I	(add cols 3 and 4)
										_	
s			►	Add amou column 2. here and ou line 9, colu	Enter n Part I,						Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B) 0 •
t VIII Exploited E	xempt /	Activity Income	, Other	Than Adv	ertisir	ig Income (see in	structions))		
Description of exploite											
Gross unrelated busin									2		
Expenses directly con	nected wi	th production of unr	elated bus	iness incom	e. Enter	here and on P	art I,				
line 10. column (B)									3		

Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I,		
	line 10, column (B)	3	
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete		
	lines 5 through 7	4	
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	5	
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5	6	
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line		
	4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12	7	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

(1) (2) (3) <u>(4)</u>

(1) (2) (3) <u>(4)</u>

Totals Part

(1) (2) (3) (4)

Totals

Part 1 2

Sched Part	Iule A (Form 990-T) 2020 IX Advertising Income				Page 4
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportir	ng two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis.		
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (A)			0.
а			1		
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (B)			0.
	Advertising asig (lage). Culturent ling O fram li				
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin	ne			
	 For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in 	n			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le				
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
-	deduction. For each column showing a gain of	on			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g		tal or zero here and	on	
	Part II, line 13			•	0.
Part			ee instructions)		
				3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
				to business	unrelated business
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
(4)				%	
-					0.
Part	XI Supplemental Information (se	ee instructions)			

_

Form 990-T	Pre 2018 NOL Schedule	Statement	3
Pre-2018 NOL carry for Pre-2018 NOL deduction	ward from prior year n included in Part I, Line 6	134,468. 134,468.	
Schedule A Portion of Schedule A entity	Pre-2018 NOL Schedule A Share		
1	0.		
Total Schedule A share Net Operating Deduction Balance after Pre-2018 Expiring Net Operating	n 3 NOL Deduction 7 Losses	0. 134,468. 0. 0.	
Carry forward of Net C	perating Loss	0.	
	Operating Loss Other Deductions	0. Statement	4
Form 990-T (A)			4
Carry forward of Net C Form 990-T (A) Description Food Service Expense POS Expense CMA Facility Expense Overhead Allocation		Statement	9.0.0.

Form 990-T (A)	Post 2017 NOL Schedule	Statement	5
Prior Year Post 2017 NOL	NOL Deduction	Carryforward of Post 2017 NOL	
294,924.	200,804.	94,120.	
Form 990-T Descrip Schedule A	otion of Organization's Unrela Business Activity	ted Statement	6

Sale of snack items that are unrelated to the organizat

To Form 990-T, Schedule A, Line E

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate

Combined Financial Statements

For Years-Ended

September 30, 2021 and 2020

And

Reports of Independent Certified Public Accountants



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
Combined Financial Statements for the Years Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:
Combined Statements of Financial Position5
Combined Statements of Activities
Combined Statement of Functional Expenses8
Combined Statements of Cash Flows9
Notes to Combined Financial Statements10 - 27
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards29
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



727-785-4447 813-498-1294 727-784-5491 **Fax**

www.pdr-cpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate Clearwater, Florida

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate (a nonprofit organization) (the Organization), which comprise the combined statements of financial position as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related combined statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, the combined statement of functional expenses for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

CONTINUED

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - CONTINUED

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited the Organization's 2020 combined financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited combined financial statements in our report dated August 13, 2021. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited combined financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 11, 2022, on our consideration of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PDR CPAS + AdvisoRA

Oldsmar, Florida February 11, 2022

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

	 2021	 2020
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,377,686	\$ 3,016,494
Restricted cash	570,956	79,237
Accounts receivable	221,353	78,422
Grants receivable	16,444	54,341
Current portion of contributions receivable	2,081,500	824,991
Inventory	1,060,904	1,359,784
Other current assets	 418,383	 340,979
Total current assets	8,747,226	5,754,248
Property and Equipment, Net	91,651,840	91,102,019
Other Assets		
Investments	151,932	501,230
Film costs, net	1,350,000	1,800,000
Contributions receivable, net	147,584	1,728,403
Board designated funds	12,459,347	-
Externally controlled endowments	 3,308,516	 2,799,199
Total Assets	\$ 117,816,445	\$ 103,685,099
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 2,832,560	\$ 4,809,543
Deferred compensation	95,003	70,834
Deferred revenue	562,635	189,962
Current portion of notes payable	 12,381,357	 473,817
Total current liabilities	15,871,555	5,544,156
Long-Term Liabilities		
Note payable - PPP	1,606,026	1,627,900
Notes payable, net	 14,492,880	 24,535,732
Total long-term liabilities	16,098,906	26,163,632
Total Liabilities	 31,970,461	 31,707,788
Net assets		
Without donor restrictions:		
Operating	2,187,748	417,057
Property and equipment	64,777,603	66,092,470
Board designated for investment and growth	12,459,347	-
Total net assets without donor restrictions	 79,424,698	 66,509,527
With donor restrictions	 6,421,286	 5,467,784
Total net assets	 85,845,984	 71,977,311
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 117,816,445	\$ 103,685,099

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. COMBINED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2020)

	Without Donor	With Donor	Total			
	Resttrictions	Restrictions	2021	2020		
Revenue and Support	<u> </u>					
Admissions and member fees	\$ 13,773,530	\$-	\$ 13,773,530	\$ 5,962,922		
Educational program fees	4,059,322	-	4,059,322	2,020,400		
Fundraising events, net of expenses of \$52,206						
and \$113,819, respectively	222,025	-	222,025	249,328		
Gift shop sales, net of cost of goods sold of \$1,666,743						
and \$904,526, respectively	3,743,205	-	3,743,205	1,679,211		
Food service income, net of cost of goods sold of \$480,481						
and \$167,650, respectively	912,100	-	912,100	297,980		
Sea turtle nesting fees	107,985	-	107,985	113,200		
Grant income	9,202,223	-	9,202,223	481,712		
Contributions	1,305,242	1,049,419	2,354,661	2,345,234		
In-kind contributions	108,753	-	108,753	164,298		
Realized and unrealized gains on						
investments	-	-	-	1,449		
Interest and dividend income	117,713	-	117,713	271,761		
Net assets released from restrictions	605,234	(605,234)				
Total revenue and support	34,157,332	444,185	34,601,517	13,587,495		
Operating Expenses						
Animal care	6,377,088	-	6,377,088	4,765,820		
Research and education	14,219,366	-	14,219,366	9,842,506		
Management and general	2,301,073	-	2,301,073	2,299,217		
Fundraising	421,703	-	421,703	493,315		
Total operating expenses	23,319,230		23,319,230	17,400,858		
Changes in Net Assets Before Other Changes	10,838,102	444,185	11,282,287	(3,813,363)		
Other Changes - Revenue (Expense)						
Miscellaneous revenue	478,592	-	478,592	108,319		
Gain on forgiveness of note payable - PPP	1,627,900	-	1,627,900	-		
Change in third-party endowments	-	509,317	509,317	79,816		
Film cost impairment	-	-	-	(532,633)		
Loss on disposal of assets	(29,423)		(29,423)	(253,602)		
Total non-operating income (expense)	2,077,069	509,317	2,586,386	(598,100)		
Change in Net Assets	12,915,171	953,502	13,868,673	(4,411,463)		
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	66,509,527	5,467,784	71,977,311	76,388,774		
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 79,424,698	\$ 6,421,286	\$ 85,845,984	\$ 71,977,311		

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

	Without Donor Resttrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Revenues and Other Support Public Support:			
Admissions and member fees	\$ 5,962,922	\$-	\$ 5,962,922
Educational program fees		φ -	
Fundraising events, net of expenses of \$113,819	2,020,400 249,328	-	2,020,400 249,328
Gift shop sales, net of cost of goods sold of \$904,526	1,679,211	-	249,328 1,679,211
Food service income, net of cost of goods sold of \$904,520	297,980	-	297,980
Sea turtle nesting fees	113,200	-	113,200
Grant income	481,712	-	481,712
Contributions	2,080,230	- 265,004	2,345,234
In-kind contributions	2,080,230	205,004	2,345,234
Realized and unrealized gains on	104,290	-	104,290
investments	1 440		1 440
Interest and dividend income	1,449 271,761	-	1,449 271,761
Net assets released from restrictions		-	2/1,/01
Net assets released from restrictions	1,814,166	(1,814,166)	
Total revenues and support	15,136,657	(1,549,162)	13,587,495
Operating Expenses			
Animal care	4,765,820	-	4,765,820
Research and education	9,842,506	-	9,842,506
Management and general	2,299,217	-	2,299,217
Fundraising	493,315	-	493,315
Total operating expenses	17,400,858	-	17,400,858
Changes in Net Assets Before Other Changes	(2,264,201)	(1,549,162)	(3,813,363)
Other Changes - Revenue (Expense)			
Miscellaneous revenue	108,319	-	108,319
Change in third-party endowments	-	79,816	79,816
Film cost impairment	(532,633)	-	(532,633)
Loss on disposal of assets	(253,602)		(253,602)
Total other changes	(677,916)	79,816	(598,100)
Change in Net Assets	(2,942,117)	(1,469,346)	(4,411,463)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	69,451,644	6,937,130	76,388,774
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 66,509,527	\$ 5,467,784	\$ 71,977,311

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2020)

	Animal	Research and	Total Program			Tot	al
	Care	Education	Services	and General	Fundraising	2021	2020
Salaries and related expenses							
Salaries and wages	\$ 2,666,062	\$ 5,395,088	\$ 8,061,150	\$ 351,650	\$ 255,079	\$ 8,667,879	\$ 7,430,516
Retirement	-	25,955	25,955	100,753	25,955	152,663	88,023
Other employee benefits	104,238	238,105	342,343	1,102,916	9,122	1,454,381	1,119,252
Payroll taxes	193,601	366,769	560,370	67,708	25,959	654,037	680,300
Total salaries and related expenses	2,963,901	6,025,917	8,989,818	1,623,027	316,115	10,928,960	9,318,091
Other operating expenses							
Advertising	200	2,300,070	2,300,270	7,169	530	2,307,969	1,094,217
Computer services	67,125	279,932	347,057	33,998	9,352	390,407	392,417
Depreciation and amortization	1,206,030	2,090,965	3,296,995	52,463	-	3,349,458	1,837,860
Insurance	405,658	200,116	605,774	27,872	1,398	635,044	354,416
Interest expense	33,486	666,252	699,738	63,431	-	763,169	552,017
Merchant processing fees	-	514,450	514,450	45	-	514,495	257,167
Office expenses	6,863	13,659	20,522	13,876	466	34,864	45,008
Postage and shipping	11,633	56,754	68,387	5,408	318	74,113	75,518
Professional fees:							
Legal	4,792	136	4,928	211,654	87	216,669	118,981
Accounting	-	-	-	38,776	-	38,776	57,294
Other	28,084	724,650	752,734	124,138	72,973	949,845	351,853
Repairs and maintenance	198,932	110,477	309,409	4,831	426	314,666	366,901
Royalties	-	362,952	362,952	-	-	362,952	201,865
Supplies	857,174	463,915	1,321,089	9,387	9,820	1,340,296	1,144,931
Telephone	10,067	16,711	26,778	949	310	28,037	32,597
Travel and entertainment	2,055	112,768	114,823	1,672	1,482	117,977	127,884
Occupancy and utilities	572,219	268,591	840,810	28,804	2,350	871,964	724,796
Miscellaneous	-	(11,576)	(11,576)	52,414	1,848	42,686	85,463
Personnel enhancement	6,393	20,151	26,544	1,159	1,345	29,048	104,595
Capital campaign expenses	-	-	-	-	2,883	2,883	124,321
Construction related expenses	2,476	2,476	4,952	-	-	4,952	32,666
Total other operating expenses	3,413,187	8,193,449	11,606,636	678,046	105,588	12,390,270	8,082,767
Total expenses	\$ 6,377,088	\$ 14,219,366	\$ 20,596,454	\$ 2,301,073	\$ 421,703	\$ 23,319,230	\$ 17,400,858

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

		2021	2020
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			• <i></i>
Change in net assets	\$	13,868,673	\$ (4,411,463)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to			
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation		2,899,458	1,498,938
Film cost impairment		-	532,633
Film cost amortization		450,000	338,922
Bad debt expense		35,000	42,054
Loss on disposals of fixed assets		29,423	69,923
Realized and unrealized gain on investments		-	(5,094)
Amortization of debt issuance costs		76,300	116,640
Depreciation/(appreciation) in externally			
controlled endowments		(509,317)	(79,816)
Gain on forgiveness of note payable - PPP		(1,627,900)	-
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable		(142,931)	(24,234)
Contribution receivable		289,310	1,529,540
Grant receivable		37,897	(4,670)
Inventory		298,880	19,180
Other current assets		(77,404)	412,794
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(1,976,984)	(2,558,248)
Deferred compensation		24,169	(9,166)
Deferred revenue		372,673	(176,300)
Net cash provided (used in) by operating activities		14,047,247	(2,708,367)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Purchases of investments		-	(7,279,499)
Proceeds from sales of investments		349,298	13,518,671
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment		43,274	10,117
Purchases of property and equipment		(3,521,976)	(30,250,362)
Net cash used in investing activities		(3,129,404)	(24,001,073)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from notes payable		4,449,838	17,999,334
Payments on notes payable		(1,055,423)	(4,351,827)
Cash paid for deferred loan costs		-	(39,250)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		3,394,415	13,608,257
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		14,312,258	(13,101,183)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		3,095,731	16,196,914
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	17,407,989	\$ 3,095,731
Total Cash Consisted of the Following at September 30:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,377,686	\$ 3,016,494
Restricted cash		570,956	79,237
Board designated fund		12,459,347	, -
J. J	\$	17,407,989	\$ 3,095,731
			· ·
Supplemental Cash Flow Information:	*	040 405	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Cash paid for interest	\$	610,195	\$ 464,285

NOTE A - NATURE OF ORGANIZATION

Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. (CMA) is a nonprofit corporation located in Clearwater, Florida. CMA is dedicated to public education, the rescue, rehabilitation and release of sick or injured marine life, research, and creating life-changing inspirational connections to its rescued animals for sick, injured, and developmentally disabled kids and wounded soldiers.

Revenue and support for CMA's programs and activities is generated primarily through admission and gift shop revenue, animal care experiences, education boat tours, grants, and contributions from the public.

Sea to Shore Alliance, Inc. (S2S) is a nonprofit corporation located in Clearwater, Florida. S2S works to protect threatened marine species such as sea turtles, manatees and right whales, and improve the health and productivity of coastal environments for the benefit of people and marine life. On June 30, 2018, CMA executed an affiliation agreement with S2S. As a result of the affiliation agreement, CMA obtained control of S2S such that the financial information of S2S is combined with CMA.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Combination and Presentation

The accompanying combined financial statements include the accounts of CMA and S2S (collectively, the Organization). The combined financial statements of the Organization have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP). All material intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in combination. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Organization presents information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets described as follows:

- Net assets without donor restrictions Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and the board of directors.
- Net assets with donor restrictions Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors, and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by the passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Measure of Operations

The statements of activities reports all changes in net assets, including changes in net assets from operating and nonoperating activities. Operating activities consist of those items attributable to the Organization's ongoing services. Nonoperating activities, if any, are limited to other activities considered to be of a more unusual or nonrecurring nature.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the collectability of receivables, determination of the useful lives of the property and equipment, amortization of film costs, and allocation of functional expenses.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on a measurement date. An entity is required to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. There are three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

The inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

At September 30, 2021 and 2020, cash consists of monies held in checking accounts, savings accounts, money market funds, and petty cash. Cash contributions for a specific purpose are recorded as net assets with donor restrictions until spent.

Financial instruments which potentially subject the Organization to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash held in financial institutions in excess of federally insured limits. From time to time throughout the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, the Organization's cash balance may have exceeded the federally insured limit. However, the Organization has not experienced and does not expect to incur any losses in such accounts.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash represents amounts to be used for the Organization's construction project to expand CMA.

Accounts and Grants Receivable

The Organization considers all accounts and grants receivable to be substantially collectible. When collection is doubtful, an allowance for doubtful accounts is established. Accounts and grants receivable are monitored continuously and are written off or reserved when deemed uncollectible based on contractual terms and age of the account. There was no allowance for doubtful accounts as of September 30, 2021 and 2020.

Inventory

Inventory consists primarily of merchandise held for sale by the Organization's gift shop and is stated at the lower of average cost or net realizable value. Management periodically reviews inventory items for obsolescence and slow moving items and has determined no allowance is considered necessary at September 30, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Contributions Receivable

Contribution receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value when a pledge is made from a viable source and is in written form. Contributions to be received after one year are discounted to present value using Treasury bill rates with similar terms with an added amount for economic uncertainty. Contributions receivable are recorded as donor restricted until the pledge payment is received and/or the purpose is met. Contributions receivable are evaluated on a regular basis and management establishes an allowance as necessary. Management has established an allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable in the amount of \$105,000 at September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Bad debt expense was \$35,000 and \$42,054 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment with an acquisition cost or donated value of \$2,500 or more and a useful life of more than one year are capitalized. Purchases of property and equipment are recorded at cost. Donations of property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair market value. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives of the related assets:

Years

Building and improvements	5 - 40
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 - 15
Vehicles and boats	5 - 10

Investments

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values are measured at fair value based on quoted market prices. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on sales and market value adjustments are recognized in the combined statement of activities. Investment fees are included within management and general expenses in the accompanying combined statements of activities.

Board Designated Fund

In September 2021, the Board of Directors approved the establishment of a Board designated fund consisting of cash held in a money market account. The purpose of the fund is to segregate monies from general operations for investment and growth. Board designated funds are included in net assets without donor restrictions.

Revenue Recognition

Certain grants received by the Organization are considered conditional contributions since the grant agreements require the Organization to perform services, incur expenses or meet contract objectives in order to earn the grant funding. Advance payments received under these grants, if any, are deferred until earned. Revenue is earned and recognized in the financial statements when eligible expenses are incurred, services performed or grant objectives met.

Contributions received are recorded as increases in net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. All donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends, or the purpose of the restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions expire or are otherwise satisfied in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized.

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Revenue Recognition - Continued

Revenues from admissions, memberships, program fees, and retail sales are considered exchange transactions. Revenues from exchange transactions are recognized when control of the goods and services are transferred to the Organization's customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Organization expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. Payments received in advance of the transaction are recorded as deferred revenue.

Donated Items

The value of donated materials and equipment has been recorded in the combined financial statements as contributions based upon the fair market value of the goods received. In addition, the Organization has received donated services from various individuals.

The Organization includes the fair market value of these services in the combined financial statements when they meet the criteria for recognition under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) *958, Not-for-Profit Entities.*

Expense Allocation

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the accompanying combined statements of activities and functional expenses. Directly identifiable expenses are charged to programs and supporting services. Expenses related to more than one function are charged to programs and supporting services on the basis of periodic time and expense studies. Management and general expenses include those expenses that are not directly identifiable with any other specific function but provide for the overall support and direction of the Organization. These functions are defined as follows:

- Program services the costs associated with the Organization's efforts to achieve the stated mission and goals.
- Management and general the costs of operating the Organization's offices, including gathering, processing, and maintaining financial information.
- Fundraising the costs associated with soliciting contributions or holding special events for the benefit of the Organization.

Advertising Costs

Advertising is expensed as incurred or upon the date the advertising publications are first released. Advertising expense totaled \$2,307,969 and \$1,094,217 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Deferred Loan Costs

The costs of obtaining certain debt are capitalized and amortized over the life of the debt and are classified as a reduction of the notes payable on the accompanying combined statements of financial position (NOTE K). Amortization of the deferred loan costs is charged to interest expense within the combined statements of activities.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Income Taxes

The Organization has been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service as a tax-exempt organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a).

The Organization accounts for the effect of any uncertain tax positions based on a "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition of the tax positions being sustained based on the technical merits of the position under scrutiny by the applicable taxing authority. If a tax position or positions are deemed to result in uncertainties of those positions, the unrecognized tax benefit is estimated based on a "cumulative probability assessment" that aggregates the estimated tax liability for all uncertain tax positions. The Organization has identified its tax status as a tax-exempt entity as its only significant tax position; however, the Organization has determined that such tax position does not result in an uncertainty requiring recognition. The Organization is not currently under examination by any taxing jurisdiction. The Organization's federal returns are generally open for examination for three years following the date filed.

Film Costs

The Organization has capitalized film costs associated with three films: two documentaries and a major motion picture. During fiscal year 2012, the Organization began efforts to launch a documentary surrounding one of its acclaimed dolphins. During both 2013 and 2014, the Organization incurred expenses meeting the definition of film costs to be capitalized under *ASC No. 926, Entertainment - Films*.

Historically as part of its evaluation of the recoverability of film costs, management evaluated the expected total ultimate revenue over the life of the project and compared that amount to actual revenue earned to date to determine the actual amortization expense for the year. During 2020, management determined that a change to straight line amortization was the most accurate method for amortizing the remaining film costs.

In addition, the estimated ultimate revenue is compared to remaining film costs, net to determine if an impairment charge is necessary. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Organization determined that the film costs were impaired (**NOTE G**).

Comparative Financial Information

The accompanying combined financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative total amounts. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with US GAAP. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Organization's combined financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2020, from which the summarized information was derived.

NOTE C - AVAILABILITY AND LIQUIDITY

The following represents the Organization's financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months at September 30:

	 2021	2020		
Financial Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,377,686	\$	3,016,494	
Accounts receivable	221,353		78,422	
Grants receivable	 16,444		54,341	
Total available financial assets	\$ 4,615,483	\$	3,149,257	
Less financial assets unavailable for general expenditures within one year due to:				
Donor restricted contributions	 883,686		115,191	
Net financial assets available to meet cash				
needs for general expenditures within one year	\$ 3,731,797	\$	3,034,066	

As part of the Organization's liquidity management, it has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. As described in **NOTE B**, the Organization has approximately \$12,460,000 in board designated funds available for use in meeting financial obligations in the event of an unanticipated liquidity need. Additionally, the Organization has a \$1,500,000 line of credit available for use in meeting financial obligations (**NOTE J**).

NOTE D - CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable consist of the following at September 30:

	 2021	 2020
Gross contributions receivable	\$ 2,372,482	\$ 2,887,934
Less: Allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable Less: Unamortized discount	 (105,000) (38,398)	 (105,000) (229,540)
Contributions receivable, net	\$ 2,229,084	\$ 2,553,394
Amounts due in: Less than one year One to five years Thereafter	\$ 2,186,500 185,982 -	\$ 929,991 1,512,229 445,714
	\$ 2,372,482	\$ 2,887,934

Contributions receivable consist primarily of promises from individuals and corporations. The applicable discount rate for amounts due in more than one-year ranges from 1.16% to 3.94%.

NOTE E - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consists of the following at September 30:

	2021	2020
Land and improvements	\$ 5,603,855	\$ 5,603,855
Building and improvements	90,212,946	58,251,511
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	5,034,059	4,564,820
Vehicles and boats	1,415,660	1,484,328
Construction in progress	633,851	29,607,139
	102,900,371	99,511,653
Less accumulated depreciation	(11,248,531)	(8,409,634)
	\$ 91,651,840	\$ 91,102,019

Depreciation expense was \$2,899,458 and \$1,498,938 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Depreciation will commence on amounts in construction in progress when the items are completed and placed into service. Construction in progress represents costs associated with the ongoing renovation of the aquarium.

NOTE F - INVESTMENTS

	20	21		20	20	
	 Cost		Market	 Cost		Market
Cash and cash equivalents Certificate of deposit	\$ 717 151,215	\$	717 151,215	\$ 717 500,513	\$	717 500,513
Total	\$ 151,932	\$	151,932	\$ 501,230	\$	501,230

The Organization's investments consist of the following at September 30:

The following schedule summarizes investment return on the above investments for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	2021			2020		
Interest and dividends on investments Realized and unrealized gain on investments	\$	2,297	\$	28,498 1,449		
Total investment return	\$	2,297	\$	29,947		

NOTE G - FILM COSTS

Film costs of \$5,005,031 relating to *Dolphin Tale 2* were capitalized in the year ended September 30, 2014. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Organization experienced a significant decline in attendance due to COVID-19 which caused the Organization to reexamine the value of the film costs. The Organization determined that film costs associated with *Dolphin Tale 2* were impaired and recorded an impairment loss of approximately \$533,000, which is included in the accompanying 2020 combined statement of activities. Amortization expense was \$450,000 and \$338,922 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Accumulated amortization amounted to \$3,655,031 and \$3,205,031 as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, and 2020, respectively.

The Organization expects to amortize the remaining *Dolphin Tale 2* costs straight line over the next three years at \$450,000 annually. The estimates of expected amortization are based on *Dolphin Tale 2*'s release and the impact on attendance to the Organization.

NOTE H - EXTERNALLY CONTROLLED ENDOWMENTS

The Organization's third-party endowments consist of two externally managed funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowments are both donor-restricted endowment funds. The funds are held by third-party trustees and therefore the Organization has no direct influence over the investment policy of either fund. As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. The Organization's policy is to appropriate interest and dividends received from these endowments for operations. Therefore, interest and dividend income is reported as increases in net assets without donor restriction.

The Board of Directors of the Organization has interpreted the Florida Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (FUPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as net assets with donor restrictions of a permanent nature (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.

Endowment net asset composition by type of fund at September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Summary of Endowment Assets at September 30, 2021:			
Externally controlled endowments	\$-	\$ 3,308,516	\$ 3,308,516
Summary of Endowment Assets at September 30, 2020:			
Externally controlled endowments	<u>\$-</u>	\$ 2,799,199	\$ 2,799,199

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE H - EXTERNALLY CONTROLLED ENDOWMENTS - CONTINUED

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Without Donor Restrictions		With Donor Restrictions		Total	
Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the year ended September 30, 2021:						
Endowment net assets, beginning	\$	-	\$	2,799,199	\$	2,799,199
Change in value of endowment fund Distributions Net change in endowment assets		-		622,261 (112,944) 509,317		622,261 (112,944) 509,317
Total funds	\$		\$	3,308,516	\$	3,308,516
	Withou Restri			ith Donor		Total
Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the year ended September 30, 2020:						Total
					\$	Total 2,719,383
September 30, 2020:	Restri		R	estrictions	\$	

These endowment assets are held in perpetuity and are invested and managed by outside trustees in accordance with trust instruments established by the donors. The fair market value of the assets held in the endowment trusts are considered to be the most appropriate estimates of the discounted values of the estimated future revenue streams, and are therefore the basis used to record these future streams of revenue. Changes in the fair market value of the endowment trusts are included in other changes in net assets with donor restrictions.

NOTE I - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Organization implemented an unfunded executive deferred compensation plan subject to Section 457(f) of the Internal Revenue Code in 2015. The accrual for deferred compensation totaled \$95,003 and \$70,836 as of September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Deferred compensation expense was approximately \$54,200 and \$82,500 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE J - LINE-OF-CREDIT

The Organization has a \$1.5 million line-of-credit with a bank. The interest rate is the bank's secured overnight financing rate plus 3.25% with a minimum rate of 3.50% (3.5% at September 30, 2021). The line-of-credit matures on June 9, 2022. There was no outstanding balance on the line-of-credit at September 30, 2021 and 2020. The line is collateralized by certain receivables, inventory, and equipment.

NOTE K - LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt at September 30, 2021 and 2020 consists of the following:

	 2021	2020		
Note payable to financial institution; monthly payments of \$412, including interest at 7.99%; collateralized by a vehicle; maturing December 2022.	\$ 4,945	\$	10,240	
Note payable pursuant to the PayCheck Protection Program (the "PPP"), accruing interest at 1.0%, loan was forgiven during 2021.	-		1,627,900	
Note payable pursuant to the PayCheck Protection Program (the "PPP"), accruing interest at 1.0%, maturing March 2026.	1,606,026		-	
Note payable to bank. Payable in installments of principal prior to each December 31, beginning December 31, 2020, in the amounts necessary so that as of December 31 of each year, the outstanding principal balance of this note is not greater than the lesser of 80% of pledges receivable or \$2,250,000 at 12/31/20, \$1,750,000 at 12/31/21, \$1,000,000 at 12/31/22, and \$500,000 at 12/31/23, with one final payment of all remaining principal and accrued interest due March, 2025. Interest accrues at one-month LIBOR plus 2.5% (2.59% at September 30, 2021). This note is secured by all assets of the Organization.	1,120,450		1,481,468	
Note payable to bank with monthly payments of interest only starting June 2021 at the greater of the bank's secured overnight rate plus 3.25% or 3.5% (3.5% at September 30, 2021) through June 2022 with a single payment of all remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest due June 9, 2022. Secured by a mortgage on real property. This loan was modified in 2021 as described in the paragraph below.	466,667		671,695	
Note payable to bank with current monthly installments of \$3,572 including interest at 4.25% through May 2030. Secured by a mortgage on real property.	548,991		567,760	

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE K - LONG-TERM DEBT - CONTINUED

	2021	2020
Series 2018 bonds payable. Interest is payable monthly on principal amounts outstanding at 79% of one-month LIBOR plus 2.0875% (2.19% at September 30, 2021). Interest only payments will continue for thirty-six months from the loan date of March 1, 2018 at which point the loan will be amortized over a twenty-five year period. Monthly installments will be \$49,800 plus accrued interest through March 2024 at which time all remaining principal and interest will be due and payable. Bond is secured by all assets of the Organization.	14,692,824	12,175,990
Note payable to bank with monthly payments of interest only starting June 2021 at the greater of the bank's secured overnight rate plus 3.25% or 3.5% (3.5% at September 30, 2021) through June 2022 with a single payment of all remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest due June 9, 2022. Secured by a mortgage on real property. This loan was modified in 2021 as described in the paragraph below.	557,627	579,757
Note payable to bank with monthly payments of interest only starting June 2021 at the greater of the bank's secured overnight rate plus 3.25% or 3.5% (3.5% at September 30, 2021) through June 2022 with a single payment of all remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest due June 9, 2022. Secured by a mortgage on real property. This loan was modified in 2021 as described in the paragraph below.	9,614,431	9,731,017
Total long-term debt	28,611,961	26,845,827
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	131,698	208,378
Long-term debt, less unamortized debt issuance costs	28,480,263	26,637,449
Less current portion	12,381,357	473,817
Long-term debt, net	\$ 16,098,906	\$ 26,163,632

Loan Modifications

In June 2021, the Organization's bank modified three of the loans as noted in the above table. The modifications were similar for each modified loan. The interest rate was modified to be the bank's secured overnight financing rate plus 3.25% with a minimum effective rate of 3.50%. The required monthly payments were modified to be interest only from the modification date through the maturity date and the maturity date for each of the loans was changed to June 9, 2022. All remaining principal and interest will be due and payable on the new maturity date.

NOTE K - LONG-TERM DEBT - CONTINUED

Future maturities of the notes payable for each of the five years subsequent to September 30, 2021 and thereafter, are as follows:

Year Ending	Principal
_September 30,	Payment Due
2022	\$ 12,381,357
2023	618,709
2023 2024 2025	13,519,331 22,648
2026	23,629
Thereafter	440,261
	\$ 27,005,935

The outstanding PPP loan has been excluded from future maturities of long-term debt due to management's expectation that it will be forgiven.

During the year ended September 30, 2018, the Organization also obtained financing for the expansion project through a bond issue involving the Pinellas County Industrial Development Authority and the Organization's bank. The Series 2018 bonds (the "Bonds") have a borrowing limit of \$14,941,824. Advances are limited to a period of not before eighteen months from the closing date of the bonds (March 1, 2018) and not after thirty-six months from the closing date. Repayment of the then outstanding principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest will commence thirty-seven months from the closing date based on a twenty-five year amortization period. All unpaid principal amounts plus accrued interest will be due and payable on March 27, 2024. This loan contains restrictive covenants described below. Amounts outstanding under the bonds are collateralized by essentially all assets of the Organization.

The Organization's loans include restrictive covenants that, among other things, require a minimum debt service coverage ratio and limit indebtedness for money borrowed as a percentage of unrestricted net assets. Other loan covenants include additional restrictions on incurring new debt and lease obligations, limits on investing activities, maintaining the Organization's charitable status and requiring certain reports be submitted to the bank. The Organization is also required to create and maintain a reserve account beginning with the period starting September 30, 2021 and ending September 29, 2022. The required reserve balance is \$1 million for the first period and grows by \$1 million per subsequent period until the balance reaches \$3 million. The Organization was in compliance with all covenants at September 30, 2021.

NOTE K - LONG-TERM DEBT - CONTINUED

In April 2020, the Organization received a loan under the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) in the amount of \$1,627,900. The PPP, established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), provides loans to qualifying entities. The loan and accrued interest are forgivable as long as the loan proceeds are used for qualifying expenses as described in the CARES Act. The loan accrues interest at 1% and was originally payable in eighteen monthly installments of principal and interest commencing seven months after the loan date if the loan, in whole or in part, was not forgiven under the provisions of the PPP. The loan is a program of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and is administered by the Organization's bank (the lender).

During 2021, the Organization used all proceeds from the loan for qualifying expenses and applied for forgiveness of the PPP loan. In August 2021, the Organization received approval of its application for loan forgiveness and the loan was fully forgiven. The Organization recognized a \$1,627,900 gain on forgiveness of note payable which is included in the accompanying combined statements of activities for the year ended September 30, 2021.

Additionally, in March 2021, the Organization received a second PPP loan in the amount of \$1,606,026. The note matures in March 2026 and bears interest at a fixed annual rate of 1%, with loan payments being deferred until certain events occur in accordance with the PPP program regulations. Management intends to use the entire loan amount for qualifying expenses and apply for forgiveness of this loan during fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. The timing of the repayment of any unforgiven loan amount is subject to number of factors however management has deemed forgiveness to be probable. Accordingly, the second PPP loan is included in long term liabilities in the accompanying combined statement of financial position at September 30, 2021.

NOTE L – NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following at September 30:

		2021	2020		
Temporary restrictions:					
Contributions receivable, net	\$	2,229,084	\$	2,553,394	
Donor restricted contributions	1	883,686		115,191	
Total net assets with temporary restrictions		3,112,770		2,668,585	
Permanent restrictions - endowments:					
Thomas Cooper		2,301,287		1,965,482	
Edna Klauser		1,007,229		833,717	
Total net assets with permanent restrictions		3,308,516		2,799,199	
Total net assets with donor restrictions	\$	6,421,286	\$	5,467,784	

Net assets of \$605,234 and \$1,814,166 were released from restrictions during the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purposes, or by occurrence of other events specified by donors.

NOTE M - IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

A substantial number of unpaid volunteers have made significant contributions of their time to develop the Organization's programs principally in the areas of animal care, education, and daily operations. The value of this contributed time is not reflected in these combined financial statements as it does not meet the criteria for in-kind revenue and expense recognition. The total hours contributed during 2021 and 2020 were approximately 108,100 and 74,600, respectively.

During the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, the Organization received in-kind contributions for donated goods as well as services provided to the Organization. The contributed services included donated research and CT scans. All in-kind contributions have been recorded as unrestricted contributions at their estimated fair market value (FMV) at the time of donation. The related in-kind expenses have been recognized in the appropriate operating expense classification. The contributions received were as follows:

	2021			2020		
Donated boats, vehicles, and hospitality	\$	14,250	\$	114,450		
Donated Services		94,503		49,848		
Total in-kind contributions	\$	108,753	\$	164,298		

NOTE N - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Organization purchased auction items, food, and beverages from restaurants owned by a member of CMA's Board of Directors. Total payments to these restaurants during the year ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 was approximately \$4,100 and \$5,200, respectively.

NOTE O - MERCHANDISE ROYALTIES

The Organization pays merchandising royalties on the sale of merchandise to the production company which produced the feature films *Dolphin Tale* and *Dolphin Tale 2*. Royalties totaled \$362,952 and \$201,865 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE P - DEFINED CONTRIBUTION BENEFIT PLAN

The Organization sponsors a 401(k) savings plan for employees who have attained one year of service, worked at least 1,000 hours and have reached the age of 21. The Organization matches 100% of participant contributions that are not over 3% of the participant's compensation and 50% of participant contributions that are over 3% but not over 5% of the participant's compensation. The Organization contributed approximately \$130,000 and \$126,000 to the Plan for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE Q - OPERATING LEASES

The Organization leases certain office space under non-cancelable operating lease agreements which expire through August of 2022. Also included in rent expense are month-to-month leases for parking and office space. Total rent expense under these leases was approximately \$53,000 and \$217,000 for the years ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Future minimum lease payments required under these operating leases total \$840 for the year ending September 30, 2022.

On February 7, 2017, Pinellas County entered into a license agreement with the Organization to use designated County property within Fred Howard Park in Tarpon Springs for a Marine Mammal Stranding Rehabilitation Facility. The agreement is for 10 years and may be renewed for two additional five-year terms. The agreement is cancelable by either party with twelve months' notice. The Organization is responsible for all applicable permitting, buildout, and operating costs of the facility. The facility was placed in service in 2019.

NOTE R - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Organization's investments are reported at fair value in the accompanying combined statements of financial position. Following is a description of valuation methodologies used for investments measured at fair value.

<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u> - The carrying amounts reported in the combined statements of financial position approximate the fair value due to the short maturities of those investments.

<u>Certificate of Deposit</u> - Valued at face value plus accrued interest which approximates fair value.

<u>Externally controlled endowment</u> - The investments are managed by an unrelated third party and are valued based upon the third-party information without adjustment. The Organization does not develop nor are they provided with the quantitative inputs used to develop the fair market values.

The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the management believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Fair Value Levels

The availability of observable market data is monitored to assess the appropriate classification of financial instruments within the fair value hierarchy. Changes in economic conditions or model-based valuation techniques may require the transfer of financial instruments from one fair value level to another. In such instances, the transfer is reported at the beginning of the reporting period. There were no transfers in 2021 and 2020.

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE R - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - CONTINUED

The fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using

	at Fa	s Measured tir Value at tember 30, 2021	Active	Prices in Markets vel 1)	Ob	gnificant Other servable ts (Level 2)	Un	ignificant observable uts (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents Certificate of deposit Externally controlled endowment	\$	717 151,215 3,308,516	\$	717 - -	\$	- 151,215 -	\$	- - 3,308,516
	\$	3,460,448	\$	717	\$	151,215	\$	3,308,516

The fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at September 30, 2020 are as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using

	at F	ts Measured air Value at otember 30, 2020	Active	Prices in Markets vel 1)	Ob	gnificant Other servable ts (Level 2)	Un	ignificant observable uts (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents Certificate of deposit Externally controlled endowment	\$	717 500,513 2,799,199	\$	717 - -	\$	- 500,513 -	\$	- - 2,799,199
	\$	3,300,429	\$	717	\$	500,513	\$	2,799,199

The following is a reconciliation of the Organization's level 3 investments:

	2021			2020
Balance at beginning of year Change in fair value of third-party endowments	\$	2,799,199 509,317	\$	2,719,383 79,816
	\$	3,308,516	\$	2,799,199

NOTE S - SELF INSURANCE

The Organization is self-insured for certain losses related to its employee health insurance plan. The expected ultimate costs for claims incurred are estimated based principally on an analysis of historical claims data and estimates of claims incurred but not reported. Losses are accrued and charged to operations when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Recoveries of claims paid in excess of stop-loss insurance limits are accrued and reduce claims expense. The Organization maintains a third-party stop-loss insurance policy to cover claims costs in excess of predetermined retained amounts. Costs related to the administration of the plan and related claims are expensed as incurred. At September 30, 2021, the Organization has recorded a payable for estimated claims incurred but not paid. The accrual totaled approximately \$425,000 and is included within accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statements of financial position. At September 30, 2020, the Organization has recorded a receivable from the third party stop-loss insurance company for claims paid by the Organization in excess of policy stop-loss limits. This receivable totaled approximately \$60,000 and is included in other current assets in the accompanying statements of financial position. The Organization does not maintain specific financial reserves for claims and other expenses incurred under the plan as the Organization's general financial reserves are deemed by management to be adequate to pay such costs as they are incurred.

NOTE T - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Organization has evaluated all subsequent events through February 11, 2022, the date the combined financial statements were available to be issued. No matters were noted by management that would require recognition or disclosure in the combined financial statements.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Federal Agency

<u>Pass-Through Entity</u> Federal Program	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Contract/Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures	Provided to Subrecipients
FEDERAL AWARDS:				
U.S. Small Business Administration				
Shuttered Venue Operators Grant Program	59.075	SBAHQ21SV015463	\$ 7,087,023	-
U.S. Department of the Interior				
Passed through United States Fish and Wildlife Service:				
Prescott Marine Mammal Rescue Assistance	15.683	F21AP03123-00	77,879	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 7,164,902	\$-

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2021. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The Organization did not elect to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

SUBRECIPIENTS

The Organization did not provide federal funds to subrecipients for the year ended September 30, 2021.



727-785-4447 813-498-1294 727-784-5491 Fax

www.pdr-cpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate (a nonprofit organization) (the Organization), which comprise the combined statement of financial position as of September 30, 2021, and the related combined statements of activities, cash flows, and functional expenses for the year then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 11, 2022.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the combined financial statements, we considered the Organization's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the combined financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Organization's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

CONTINUED

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS - CONTINUED

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Organization's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PDR CPAS + Advisors

Oldsmar, Florida February 11, 2022

Oldsmar / Tampa / St. Petersburg



727-785-4447 813-498-1294 727-784-5491 **Fax**

www.pdr-cpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc. and Affiliate

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Clearwater Marine Aquarium, Inc.'s (the Organization) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Organization's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2021. The Organization's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Organization's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Organization's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Organization's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Organization complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2021.

CONTINUED

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE - CONTINUED

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Organization is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Organization's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weakness or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PDR CPAS + AdvisoRA

Oldsmar, Florida February 11, 2022

CLEARWATER MARINE AQUARIUM, INC. AND AFFILIATE SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes _X_none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes _X_no
Federal Awards Section	
Internal control over major federal programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major federal programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 20 of the Uniform Guidance?	
Identification of major federal programs:	
Federal Programs:	
Federal Assistance Listing Number	Name of Program or Cluster
59.075	Shuttered Venue Operators Grant Program
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs: Federal programs	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal purposes?	yes _X_no

Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weakness, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There were no reportable findings.

Part III - Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weakness, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal programs, as required to be reported by the Uniform Guidance.

There were no reportable findings.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

A Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings is not necessary since there were no prior year audit findings related to a major federal program.

	Client#: 706708 CLEARMARIN									
ACORD. CERTIFICATE OF LIABI				ITY INS	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)					
									/2022	
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.										
If SUBRO	IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).									
PRODUCER March & Mel ennen Ageney										
Marsh & McLennan Agency Bouchard Region					PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 727 447-6481 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@bouchardinsurance.com					
101 N. Starcrest Drive				AC						
Clearwater, FL 33765				IN	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE					
INSURED	o i i i i i i				SURER B : Stratfor				40436	
	Clearwater Marine Aquariu	ım, I	nc.		_{SURER C :} Nationa				11991	
	249 Windward Passage Clearwater, FL 33767				SURER D : StarNet				40045	
					SURER E : Owners				32700	
COVERAC	E9 CED		ATE		_{SURER F :} Signal M					
COVERAG	CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES				BEEN ISSUED TO		REVISION NUMBER:			
INDICATE CERTIFIC	D. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REA ATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F INS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH		EMEN JN, 1	T, TERM OR CONDITION OF A	ANY CONTRACT O BY THE POLICIES	OR OTHER DO	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO /	TO WH	ICH THIS	
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		SUBR			POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S		
	MMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y	Y	NN1320576			EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,00	0,000	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 100 ,	,000	
ХВ	I/PD Ded:2,500						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$5,00		
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		0,000	
	GGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE		0,000	
	LICY JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,00 \$	0,000	
Е АЛТОМ	HER: OBILE LIABILITY Y AUTO			4857348300	09/30/2021	09/30/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)		0,000	
X AU	VNED TOS ONLY RED V NON-OWNED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$ \$		
AU	TOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY						(Per accident)	\$		
B UN	IBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			VMX8001227	10/01/2021	10/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$9,00	0,000	
X EX	CESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE		0,000	
DE							252	\$		
AND EM	RS COMPENSATION PLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			WCSIG35016803		10/01/2022				
	DPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N / A		N273580 - USL&H	10/01/2021	10/01/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		0,000	
If yes, de	ory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT			
	PTION OF OPERATIONS below me Employer itv			BOUMA212663	10/01/2021	10/01/2022		\$1,00	0,000	
	,									
	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC				may be attached if m	ore space is requ	lired)			
Insurer G - Liberty Mutual Insurance - NAIC #23043										
Primary \$1,000,000 Protection & Indemnity/ Hull Coverage / Boat / Crew Coverage Policy #LIUH0027104. Policy Dates 10/01/2021 to 10/01/2022										
Certificate holder is additional insured as respects General Liability, only if required by written (See Attached Descriptions)										
CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION										
	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.									
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE										
				لا	Jack Hay					

	© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
ACORD 25 (2016/03) 1 of 2	The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
#S11719642/M9012434	RCJTF

RCJTF

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

contract, and subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions as specified in the policy

Waiver of subrogation applies in favor of certificate holder as respects General Liability, only if required by written contract, and subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions as specified in the policy.

Excess Liability policy follows the forms of the underlying General Liability, Automobile, Workers Compensation and Protection & Indemnity policies.